RATHROOM REDUCTS

A Division of Qualitex Supplies

The Complete Bathroom Brand

February 2024 Edition



The Complete Bathroom Brand



Proud to have been supporting professional Merchants and Bathroom Showrooms for over 30 Years

Qualitex Supplies was incorporated in October 1990 in Aylesford, Kent by husband and wife Duncan and Carolyn Andrews, as a wholesaler and distributor of bathroom products. 34 years on, the company remains privately owned with a strong family feel, continued by the second generation and many long-serving and experienced members of staff. The founders three children; Graeme, Scott and Olivia are now directing the exciting future of the exclusive QX Bathroom Products range as Directors and Shareholders.

The QX Bathroom Brand has significantly increased in popularity during recent years with the introduction of a complete bathroom concept of quality and design-led new product ranges, with our Alpha, Genesis, Genesis Deluxe and Ascent brands offering unbelievable value for money in a 'Good, Better, Best' product offering to cover all tastes and specific price budgets.

The February 2024 brochure release is the first one of the year and showcases a number of new products, new finishes and new designs. The front cover provides an insight into how colours and textures are a growing trend within the bathroom, and demonstrates how the bathroom has become an extension of the home, with feature walls and wood effects. The back cover introduces fluted glass into our range for the first time, further enhancing the growth in black within the bathroom setting.

We have significantly improved our Enclosure offering within this brochure. The NEW Genesis Deluxe range offers 8mm glass, slim profile design, and a range of profile finishes, as well as clear and fluted glass options.

Our Fitted Furniture collection has been further endorsed with the introduction of the NEW Arden Furniture. With Sonoma Oak carcasses and Reed Green or Graphite doors, the contrast that can be created is alluring.

We are always looking to advance, and the Toronto Close Coupled Pan sees the introduction of our first 'Tornado' flush mechanism. Providing a quieter, more economical flush, using less water, this signifies just the start of future developments.

AquaGen Waterproof Bath Panels and Aqualine Waterproof Wall Panelling provide a new focus to the growth of PVC materials, and how they can be used to improve existing products for use within the bathroom.

Our entry level Alpha product range has been given a lift with the introduction of 5 new Baths, including round, square, shower bath and freestanding bath options.

We have extended our Customer Service offering over recent years with our ability to resolve any questions, issues or spare parts requests quickly and efficiently in-house.

We want consumers to be pleased with their purchase and recommend our products and services to their friends and relations. We feel extremely confident that you will find our products and services everything that you would expect from a market leader.

Alpha









In Memory of Carolyn Andrews



The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

Sustainability

At QX Bathrooms we take sustainability seriously. We understand that our actions have an impact on the environment and future generations, and we are committed to minimising our ecological footprint. Our company believes that every small step can make a big difference in preserving our planet, and that is why we have made sustainability a core value in everything we do. From the materials we use to the products we offer, we strive to create a more sustainable and eco-friendly world. The products within this brochure have all undergone due consideration to the design, materials used and the packaging they arrive in. We have worked hard to remove plastic from our packaging, and would encourage everyone to recycle the packaging our products arrive in wherever possible. We have added our 'Recycle Responsibly' logo to our cardboard packaging to help remind everyone throughout the chain of the importance of recycling. Together we can make a difference for generations to come.

BATHROOM SUITES



4	WC'S at a Glance	40	Charlotte
8	NEW Toronto Rimless	42	Cornell Comfort Rimless
10	NEW Kansas Rimless	44	Arizona
12	Naxos Rimless	45	Arizona Back-to-Wall
14	Aveiro Rimless	46	Eton Rimless
16	Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung	48	Grosvenor
18	Estoril Comfort Rimless	50	Grosvenor Low Level
20	Evora Rimless	51	Grosvenor High Level
22	Seville	52	Classic Nouveau
24	Monza Rimless	53	NEW Utah Black Sanitaryware
26	Monza Rimless Back-to-Wall	54	NEW Lucerne WC
28	Rimini Rimless	55	Eden
30	Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung	56	Nevada Back-to-Wall
31	Verona Rimless Wall-Hung	57	Nevada
32	Venice Rimless	58	Carolina
34	Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall	59	Carolina Wall-Hung
36	Oregon Rimless Open-Back	60	Ebony
38	Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall		

BASINS, BACK-TO-WALL PANS, CISTERNS & SEATS



61	Corner Sanitaryware Options	73	Back-to-Wall Pans
62	Contract 4-Pieces	75	Wall-Hung Pans
63	Comfort Options	76	Bidets
66	Vanity Basins	77	WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns
70	Cloakroom Basins	78	Ascent Plastic Cistern Options
71	Corner & Semi-Recessed	79	Ascent WC Frames
	Basins	80	Mechanical Flush Plates

TAPS & ACCESSORIES



1	Aveiro Taps	103	Ebony Taps
2	Estoril Taps	104	Ohio Taps
3	Evora Taps	106	Montana Taps
4	Zeto Taps	107	Belmont & Venice Taps
5	Monza Taps	108	Nostalgic Taps
6	Vermont Taps	109	Classic Nouveau Taps
7	Roma Taps	110	Edwardian Taps
8	Arizona Taps	111	Victorian Taps
9	Kansas Taps	112	Karma Taps
0	NEW Tuscany Taps - Chrome,	113	Bath Exofills
	Matt Black, Matt Grey Gunmetal,	114	Basin Wastes
	Brushed Brass & Bronze Finishes	115	Tap Wastes & Accessories
6	Atlanta Brushed Brass Taps	116	Grosvenor Accessories
7	Charlotte Taps	117	Ohio Accessories
8	Urban Taps	118	Utah Accessories
9	Nigella Taps	120	Kansas Black & Tuscany
00	Grosvenor Taps		Brushed Gold Accessories
01	Opal Taps	121	Alpha Accessories
02	Harmony Taps	122	Comfort Accessories

1



Contents

The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

BATHS, WHIRLPOOLS & FREESTANDING BATHS



125	NEW Luxor & Memphis
126	Carolina, Ebony & Dakota
127	NEW Alexandria & Virginia
128	Alaska & Arizona
129	Montana & Nevada
130	Eden, Indiana & Oklahoma
131	Deco, Alabama & Nebraska
132	NEW AquaGen Waterproof
	Bath Panels
133	Bath Panel Options
134	Kansas & Kansas Offset
135	Iowa Shower Bath
136	California Shower Bath
137	Vermont Shower Bath
138	NEW Aswan Shower Bath
139	NEW Giza Shower Bath
140	Colorado & Missouri

141	Idaho & Tennessee
142	Whirlpool Options
148	Seville
149	Sofia & Helsinki
150	Vienna & Naxos
151	Icon & Estoril
152	Evora & Aveiro
153	Roma & Valentina
154	Venice & Opal
155	Oregon & Rimini
156	Cornell & Grosvenor
157	NEW Cairo & Eton
158	Latina & Marino
159	Traditional Freestanding
160	Iconic Bath Feet & Wastes
161	Freestanding Tap Options

BATH SCREENS, SHOWER ENCLOSURES & TRAYS

NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Gunmetal



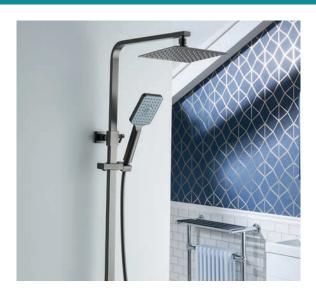
63	Curved Bath Screens	196	Nostalgic Pivot Door
64	Curved Screens - Black & Brass	197	Classic Nouveau Pivot & Bifold Doors
65	Mini & Alpha Square Screens	198	Classic Nouveau Sliding Door
66	Chrome & NEW Gunmetal Square Screens		& Side Panels
67	NEW Black & Fluted Glass Square Screen	199	Classic Nouveau Quadrants
68	Ascent Radius & Square Screens	200	Classic Nouveau 'D' Shaped & Pentangle
69	Genesis Sail Bath Screens	201	Classic Nouveau Single Door Quad &
70	Ascent Sail Bath Screens		Corner Entry Enclosure
71	Genesis 2-Fold Screen	202	Classic Nouveau Showerwall - Clear Glass
72	Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Screen	203	Classic Nouveau Showerwall - Black Frame
73	NEW Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold	204	Genesis Pivot Doors
	Screen - Black Finish	205	Genesis Bifold, Sliding Door & Side Panels
74	Genesis 3-Fold & 4-Fold Screens	206	Genesis Quadrant Enclosures
75	Classic 2-Fold Screen	207	Genesis 1-Door Quadrant & 'D' Shaped
76	Classic 3-Fold & 4-Fold Screens	208	Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure
77	Ascent 10 Hinged Door & Inline	209	Genesis Showerwall - Smoked Glass
80	Ascent 10 Quadrant	210	Genesis Showerwall - Brass Frame
81	Ascent 10 Sliding Door	211	Genesis Showerwall - Clear Glass
82	Ascent 10 Walk-In Enclosure	212	Genesis Curved Showerwall
83	Ascent Premier Hinged Quadrant	213	Genesis Walk-In Enclosure
84	Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant	214	Alpha Pivot & Sliding Doors
86	Ascent Premier Hinged & Inline	215	Alpha Quadrants & Walk-In Panels
87	Ascent Premier Roller Slider	216	Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays
89	Ascent Premier 'D' Shaped &	217	Ascent Premier 30mm Linear Trays
	Pentangle Enclosures	218	Ascent Premier 30mm Trays
90	NEW Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door	220	Genesis Anti-Slip 40mm Trays
91	NEW Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door	222	Genesis 40mm Trays
92	NEW Genesis Deluxe Quadrants	224	QX 80mm Trays
93	NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Fluted Glass	225	Genesis & QX Tray Specs
94	NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In - Black Frame	226	Wetroom Trays





The Trusted Brand for Quality, Value for Money & Customer Satisfaction

SHOWER KITS & BATHROOM PANELS



232	Ascent Round Shower Kit Combinations
234	Ascent Square Shower Kit Combinations
236	Utah Black Shower Kit Combinations
237	NEW Tuscany Shower Kits - Matt Grey Gunmetal & Bronze Finishes
238	Ascent Thermostatic & Manual Shower Kits
239	Genesis Thermostatic & Manual Shower Kits
240	Atlanta Brushed Brass Thermostatic Shower Kits
241	Utah Black & Roma Grey Thermostatic Shower Kits
242	Nostalgic Shower Valves & Kits
2/1/1	Dush-Rutton & Manual Shower Valves

244 Push-Button & Manual Shower Valves 245 Thermostatic Shower Valve Options 248 Thermostatic Bar Valves & Bath Shower Mixers 249 **Riser Kit Options** 250 **Shower Head Options** 252 Shower Kit Ancillary Items 253 **NEW Shower Columns** 250 **Decorative Wall Panelling** 261 **NEW Aqualine Wall Panelling**

FURNITURE & MIRRORS



263	Naxos	298	Oregon
264	Aveiro	301	Monza
266	Vienna	302	Vermont
267	Belmont	303	Milan
268	Tuscany	304	Gemini
270	Rimini	306	Modena
272	NEW Ruxley	308	Zeto
274	Stamford	310	Douro
278	Pisa	312	Urban
280	Porto	318	Eden
281	Geo	331	Monica
282	Sofia	342	Richmond
283	Aston	346	NEW Arden Modular
284	Kansas	348	Genesis Q-Line Combinations
285	Evora	355	Ritz Modular Combinations
286	Sintra	358	Modular Base & Wall Units
287	Radius	360	Modular Basin Options
288	Cornell	362	Modular Worktop Options
290	Roma	364	Modular Handle Options
292	Eton	365	Options Mirrors & Cabinets
294	Venice	366	Furniture Mirrored Cabinets
295	Oxford	368	Mirrors with Lights
296	Opal	378	Aluminium Mirrors & Cabinets

TOWEL RAILS



388	Electric Towel Rails & Element
391	Radiator Valves
392	Ladder Rails
394	Stainless Steel Rails
396	NEW Designer Towel Rails
411	NEW Traditional Rails

Suites & Sanitaryware

In the ever-evolving sector of interior design, the modern-day bathroom has undergone a remarkable transformation, becoming a sanctuary that seamlessly blends functionality with aesthetic appeal. Toilet spaces have undergone a remarkable evolution, transcending mere functionality to embrace a harmonious blend of innovation, comfort, and design.

Design aesthetics have witnessed a shift towards sleek, space-saving solutions. Wall-mounted toilets, with their clean lines and minimalist profiles, have gained prominence, making smaller bathrooms feel more open and airy. Additionally, contemporary toilet designs often prioritise easy maintenance and hygiene, with features like rimless bowls and more recently Tornado flushing capabilities becoming popular.

Our QX range of WC's has unrivalled depth, focusing on providing quality, comfort and design irrespective of budget.

NEW ranges include the Utah, which sees the introduction of our first Matt Black Close Coupled Pan, Wall Hung Pan and Back-to-Wall Pan, and the Lucerne Wall Hung Pan, which represents our first offering within the smart toilet sector.

The NEW Tornado Close Coupled Pan sees the introduction of 'Tornado' flush. A quieter, more water efficient, more hygienic method of clearing the bowl, whilst still offering excellent design characteristics within a short projection WC.

Recent trends have seen an increase in popularity of comfort height and tall pans. Our latest additions of Evora, Aveiro and Estoril ranges combine style and versatility, offering complete close coupled, back-to-wall and wall-hung options, all featuring Rimless technology and soft close seats as standard.

Our suite shots within this brochure have been created with shape, style, range and budget in mind. They are designed to inspire and replicate how a WC can be unified with our other product offerings to create the perfect bathroom setting.

Alternative sizes, colours and designs are often available and can be viewed within later sections within the brochure.

WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



WC's At A Glance

Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat



COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



SHORT PROJECTION SHOP PROJECTION SHORT PROJECTION SHORT PROJECTION SHORT PROJECT

f354.00 Exc. VAT **£424.80 Inc. VAT**

Oregon Open-Sided - See p36 £357.00 Exc. VAT **£428.40 Inc. VAT**

WC's At A Glance



Price is for Close Coupled WC Suite including Seat







Rimini Elevated Height - See p63 £427.00 Exc. VAT £512.40 Inc. VAT

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

Roma Elevated Height - See p22 £433.00 Exc. VAT £519.60 Inc. VAT

COMFORT HEIGHT PAN

£391.00 Exc. VAT £469.20 Inc. VAT

Estoril Tall Closed - See p18



COMFORT HEIGHT PAN



Rimless Technology

Priced with the Nostalgic Soft Close Seat

Many of our close coupled and back-to-wall pans offer Rimless technology as standard. This system improves water flow around the bowl and allows for easier cleaning. Look out for the Rimless icon on relevant products.









Verona 550mm Basin & Full Pedestal Basin Available in 3 Size Options



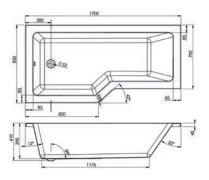
Verona Rimless WC with Closed Sides (with Exposed Inlet)

Total Suite Price: £1,777.00 Exc. VAT £2,132.40 Inc. VAT

NEW Toronto Rimless

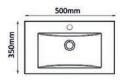






Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Aswan Shower Bath - Left or Right Handed	1700 x 700mm	ASW17/7	£255.00	£306.00
NEW Aswan Acrylic Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	ASWF/P1700	£110.00	£132.00
NEW Aswan/Giza Acrylic Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	ASWE/P700	£64.00	£76.80
NEW Aswan Reversible Shower Screen	1460mm (H) x 986mm (W)	QXGASWBS	£187.00	£224.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£113.00	£135.60
Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve	-	EB-RND-2X1W	£189.00	£226.80
Ohio Round Shower Head & Fixing Arm	-	FLS-8002C & FLS-801C	£101.00	£121.20





Urban 50 Base Unit available in Gloss White, Pearl Grey & Platinum Grey - See p312

Furniture Components

Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Pearl Grey

Ref: UR50PG Dimensions: 495 x 345 x 800mm

£201.00 Exc. VAT **£241.20 Inc. VAT**

Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin - 1TH

Ref: QXLINE500 Dimensions: 500 x 350mm

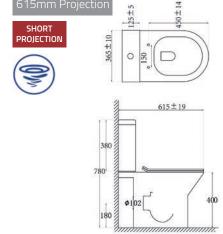
£130.00 Exc. VAT **£156.00 Inc. VAT**

Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9962W

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**





WC Components

NEW Toronto Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Tornado Flush & Soft Close Seat

Ref: TOR-1563B

£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open

Sided Pan

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price		£1,777.00 Exc. VAT	£2,13	£2,132.40 Inc. VAT	
Also Available:					
Verona 450 Basin - 1TH	450 x 375mm	VER-B202-B	£90.00	£108.00	
Verona 500 Basin - 1TH	500 x 420mm	VER-B203-B	£101.00	£121.20	
Verona 550 Basin - 1TH	550 x 430mm	VER-B201-B	£111.00	£133.20	
Verona Full Pedestal	-	VER-7005	£50.00	£60.00	
Verona Semi-Pedestal	-	VER-7404	£46.00	£55.20	
Verona Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Close	ed Sides & Soft Close Seat	VER-E002	£247.00	£296.40	
Verona Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Closed Sided Pan		VEN/R-CL05	£70.00	£84.00	

♦WRAS







Cairo 1700 x 800mm Freestanding Bath

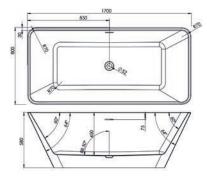
Arizona Basin Mono

Total Suite Price: £2,441.00 Exc. VAT £2,929.20 Inc. VAT

NEW Kansas Rimless

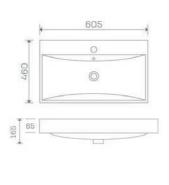






Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Cairo Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 800mm	CA17/8	£903.00	£1,083.60
Arizona Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9070B	£325.00	£390.00







Furniture Components

Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Dusty Blue Finish

£556.00 Exc. VAT **£667.20 Inc. VAT**

Douro Decor End Panels (x2) - Dusty Blue Finish Ref: D060SPDB Dimensions: 445 x 500mm

£50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH

Ref: CB5460 Dimensions: 600 x 460mm

£169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**

Arizona Basin Mono Ref: ASC-9052W

£92.00 Exc. VAT £110.40 Inc. VAT

WC Components

NEW Kansas Rimless Close Coupled Pan with Open Back & Soft Close Seat

Ref: KAN-1373B

£265.00 Exc. VAT £318.00 Inc. VAT

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open

Sided Pan

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price £2,441.00 Exc. VAT £2,929.20 Inc. VAT

Also Shown With:Ref.Exc. VATInc. VATEvora Mirror with LED Light & Magnifying MirrorEV06070D-M£277.00£332.40



♦WRAS







Naxos Wall-Hung Pan

Wall-Hung Bidet

Naxos Mirror with White Frame - See p372

Total Suite Price:

£3,050.00 Exc. VAT

£3,660.00 Inc. VAT

Naxos Rimless





Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Freestanding Corner Bath*	1590 x 850mm	ETN159/85	£1,647.00	£1,976.40
Evora Bath Filler	-	ASC-9664	£113.00	£135.60

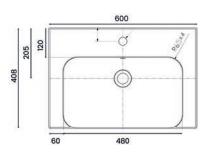
^{*}Bath is Handed - Pictured Right Hand



Can be installed in a Niche or with Side Panels See p205

Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Bifold Door	760mm x 1900mm (H)	QXGBF0760	£299.00	£358.80
Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray	760 x 760mm	AS760	£118.00	£141.60
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60





Evora Base Unit also available in Platinum Grey

Furniture Components

Evora 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White

Ref: EVO60BW Dimensions: 590 x 375 x 800mm

£274.00 Exc. VAT **£328.80 Inc. VAT**

Domino 60 Resin Basin

Ref: DOM60BAS Dimensions: 600 x 400mm

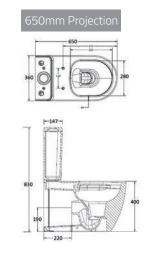
£152.00 Exc. VAT **£182.40 Inc. VAT**

Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9662W

£77.00 Exc. VAT **£92.40 Inc. VAT**





WC Components

Naxos Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close

Seat

Ref: NAX-210309

£250.00 Exc. VAT **£300.00 Inc. VAT**

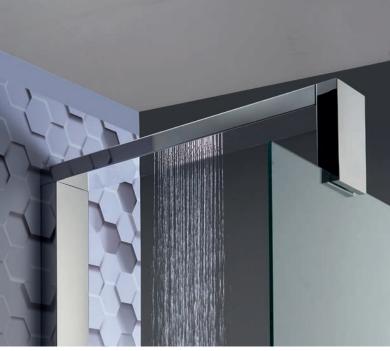
Naxos Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: NAX-903100

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price		£3,050.00 Exc. VAT	£3,660.00 Inc. VAT	
Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-220309	£234.00	£280.80
Naxos Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-270310	£169.00	£202.80
Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	NAX-250309	£227.00	£272.40
Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet	540mm Projection	NAX-280310	£157.00	£188.40









Gemini 2-Drawer Base Unit - Pearl Grey Finish

Total Suite Price: £2,680.00 Exc. VAT £3,216.00 Inc. VAT

Aveiro Rimless





Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels
available from 760mm - 1600mm

Ascent Wetroom Trays available from p226

Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 10 Walk-In Front Panel	1600 x 2000mm (H)	ASC657SS	£571.00	£685.20
Zonda Linear Drain - Stainless Steel in Mirror Finish	600mm	ZON600	£315.00	£378.00
Monza Shower Column - Stainless Steel in Mirror Finish	800mm Depth	502800	£721.00	£865.20



Furniture Components

Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Pearl Grey

Ref: GM60PG Dimensions: 590 x 455 x 500mm

£460.00 Exc. VAT **£552.00 Inc. VAT**

Gemini 60 Resin Basin

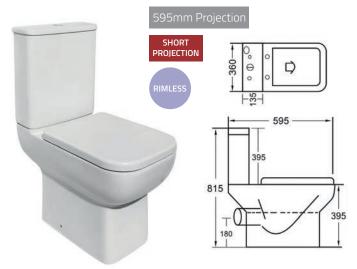
Ref: GM60BS Dimensions: 600 x 460mm

£176.00 Exc. VAT **£211.20 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT £99.60 Inc. VAT



WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan &

Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W506C

£258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: AVE-C506

£96.00 Exc. VAT **£115.20 Inc. VAT**



Total Suite Price	£2,680.00 Exc. VAT £3,216.00		6.00 Inc. VAT
Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W513C	£258.00	£309.60
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20
Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W507C	£271.00	£325.20







Monica 120 1-Piece Combination in Forest Green - See p337

Atlanta Basin Mono in Brushed Brass Finish

Total Suite Price: £2,015.00 Exc. VAT £2,418.00 Inc. VAT

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung

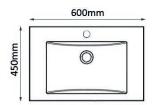






Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis 800mm Showerwall Panel - Brushed Brass	800 x 1950mm (H)	QXGSW800BRS	£379.00	£454.80
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Atlanta Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit - Brushed Brass	850-1200mm (H)	AT103BB	£419.00	£502.80





*Monica unit supplied with Chrome Handles as standard, as pictured left (inset).

Furniture Components

Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Forest Green

Ref: M60BFG Dimensions: 590 x 450 x 800mm

£229.00 Exc. VAT **£274.80 Inc. VAT**

2 x Q-Line Slim D Handles - Brushed Brass Finish*

Ref: GQH603BB

£18.00 Exc. VAT **£21.60 Inc. VAT**

Monica 60 Resin Basin

Ref: M60BS Dimensions: 600 x 460mm £154.00 Exc. VAT **£184.80 Inc. VAT**

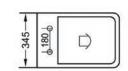
Atlanta Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Brushed Brass

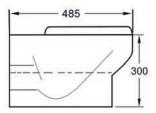
Ref: BC-6922BB

£100.00 Exc. VAT £120.00 Inc. VAT

485mm Projection







WC Components

Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W507C

£271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plate - Brushed Brass

Ref: PB-OHBB

£126.00 Exc. VAT **£151.20 Inc. VAT**

NOTE: A Wall-Hung WC Frame and Concealed Cistern would be required for this type of pan installation. Options available from p79-80

Total Suite Price	£2,015.00 Exc. VAT	£2,4′	18.00 Inc. VAT
Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W513C	£258.00	£309.60
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20





Oregon 120 Base Unit & Double Basin - Platinum Grey



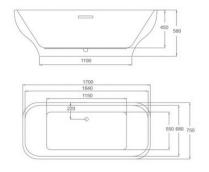
Estoril Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £4,023.00 Exc. VAT £4,827.60 Inc. VAT

Estoril Comfort Rimless







Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Metropolitan Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*	1700 x 750mm	ICN-1038	£1,721.00	£2,064.00
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60

*While Stocks Last



Furniture Components

Oregon 120 Base Unit - Platinum Grey Finish

Ref: ORE120BU Dimensions: 1190 x 478 x 500mm

£1,092.00 Exc. VAT £1,310.40 Inc. VAT

Oregon 120 Resin Double Basin

Ref: OR120BS1B Dimensions: 1202 x 488mm

£351.00 Exc. VAT **£421.20 Inc. VAT**

2 x Montana Basin Mono's

Ref: ASC-8182AW

£150.00 Exc. VAT **£180.00 Inc. VAT**



WC Components

Estoril Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W510C

£245.00 Exc. VAT £294.00 Inc. VAT

Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EST-C509

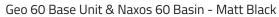
£96.00 Exc. VAT £115.20 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price	£4,023.00 Exc. VAT	£4,827.60 Inc. VAT		
Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Estoril Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00	
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20	
Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W511C	£245.00	£294.00	
Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W512C	£263.00	£315.60	

♦WRAS









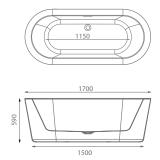
Evora Tall Close Coupled Open-Sided WC

Total Suite Price: £2,758.00 Exc. VAT £3,309.60 Inc. VAT

Evora Rimless







Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 700mm	EST-17/7	£1,475.00	£1,770.00
Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit	-	ASC-9990B	£362.00	£434.40



Furniture Components

Geo 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Matt Black
Ref: GEO60BBL Dimensions: 600 x 383 x 390mm

£407.00 Exc. VAT **£488.40 Inc. VAT**

Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: NX60BAS Dimensions: 610 x 390mm

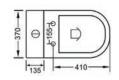
£120.00 Exc. VAT **£144.00 Inc. VAT**

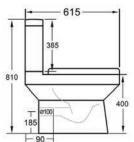
Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black

Ref: QXRO05MB

£90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT







WC Components

Evora Rimless Close Coupled Open Sided Pan

& Soft Close Seat

Ref: EVO-W409C

£208.00 Exc. VAT **£249.60 Inc. VAT**

Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: EVO-C402

£96.00 Exc. VAT £115.20 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price	£2,758.00 Exc. VAT	£3,309.60 Inc.	
Also Available:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Closed Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W408C	£245.00	£294.00
Evora Rimless Tall Close Coupled Open Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W410C	£254.00	£304.80
Evora Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	EVO-C402	£96.00	£115.20
Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W402C	£199.00	£238.80
Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	EVO-W412C	£249.00	£298.80

♦WRAS







Roma Rimless Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Porto 60 Base Unit - Shown Wall-Hung

Total Suite Price:

£5,734.00 Exc. VAT

£6,880.80 Inc. VAT

Seville





Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Seville Freestanding Bath - Black	1800 x 800mm	PB288-C	£1,999.00	£2,398.80
Kansas Floorstanding Bath Shower I	Mixer -	ASC-9990B	£362.00	£434.40



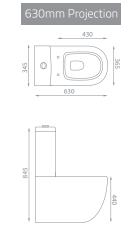
*Enclosure supplied Right Hand Only

Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Premier Roller Quadrant Enclosure RH* - Smoked Glass	900mm x 900mm x 2000mm (H)	PR404QUBB	£883.00	£1,059.60
Ascent Premier 30mm Tray	900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80
Ohio Round Shower Head	-	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	-	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20









Furniture Components

Porto 60 Base Unit - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak

Ref: POR60BU Dimensions: 600 x 460 x 400

£684.00 Exc. VAT **£820.80 Inc. VAT**

Porto 60 Reversible Worktop - Matt Black/Sonoma Oak

 Ref: POR60WT
 Dimensions: 610 x 460

 £89.00 Exc. VAT
 £106.80 Inc. VAT

Porto 60 Furniture Framework - Black

Ref: PORFRM Dimensions: 600 x 460 x 400

£522.00 Exc. VAT **£626.40 Inc. VAT**

Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH

Ref: CB102 Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£85.00 Exc. VAT **£102.00 Inc. VAT**

Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9952BW

£107.00 Exc. VAT **£128.40 Inc. VAT**

WC Components

Roma Rimless Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft

Close Seat

Ref: RO-W158

£319.00 Exc. VAT **£382.80 Inc. VAT**

Roma Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: RO-T158

£114.00 Exc. VAT £136.80 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price	£5,734.00 Exc. VAT			0.80 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame & Integrated Lights	600 x 700 x 30mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin - For use with the Porto Base Unit	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80







Monza 550mm Ceramic Basin - 1TH

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Total Suite Price: £2,628.00 Exc. VAT £3,153.60 Inc. VAT

4-Piece Price (*Inc. Seat*): £753.00 Exc. VAT **£903.60 Inc. VAT**

Monza Rimless





	1700 ———	580
450	O — 1200 ———	750

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*	1700 x 750mm	ICN-1029	£1,651.00	£1,981.20
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£141.00	£169.20

*While Stocks Last



Basin Components

Monza 550 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: MON-201D Dimensions: 550 x 430mm

£144.00 Exc. VAT **£172.80 Inc. VAT**

Monza Pedestal Ref: MON-201D-PED

£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT £99.60 Inc. VAT



WC Components

Monza Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat*

Ref: MON-2170P

£368.00 Exc. VAT **£441.60 Inc. VAT**

Monza Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings*

Ref: MON-2170C

£171.00 Exc. VAT £205.20 Inc. VAT

*While Stocks Last

Total Suite Price		£2,628.00 Exc. VAT	£3,15	3.60 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror with integrated LED Lights	500 x 700mm	ASC12BA	£106.00	£127.20
Utah Towel Ring	-	KPY-004	£44.00	£52.80







Urban 1000 WC Combination - Gloss White

Monza Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £2,866.00 Exc. VAT £3,439.20 Inc. VAT

Monza Rimless Back-to-Wall





	1700	580
450	O — 1200 —	750

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste*	1700 x 750mm	ICN-1029	£1,651.00	£1,981.20
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£141.00	£169.20

*While Stocks Last





Furniture Components

Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit - Gloss White

Ref: UR50W Dimensions: 490 x 345 x 800mm

£184.00 Exc. VAT £220.80 Inc. VAT

Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top (for 1-piece basin) Ref: UR50WCNTW Dimensions: 500 x 345 x 800mm

£174.00 Exc. VAT £208.80 Inc. VAT

Urban 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (Reversible)

Ref: UR100BS Dimensions: 1000 x 350mm

£260.00 Exc. VAT £312.00 Inc. VAT

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£99.60 Inc. VAT £83.00 Exc. VAT

WC Components

Monza Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat*

Ref: MON-126B3

£382.80 Inc. VAT £319.00 Exc. VAT *While Stocks Last

Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush

Ref: GEN-CONC

£54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price		£2,866.00 Exc. VAT	£3,439.20 Inc. VAT	
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror with integrated LED Lights	500 x 700mm	ASC12BA	£106.00	£127.20
Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	MON-0503C	£374.00	£448.80







Rimini 630mm Ceramic Basin - 1TH

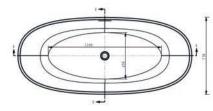
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

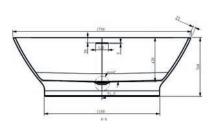
Total Suite Price: £3,083.00 Exc. VAT £3,699.60 Inc. VAT

Rimini Rimless









Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	QX-RIM1700	£1,552.00	£1,862.40
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60



Furniture Components

Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit - Ash Grain Denim (including 2 handles)

Ref: RIM60BD Dimensions: 600 x 465x 800mm

£588.00 Exc. VAT **£705.60 Inc. VAT**

Rimini 630 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB131 Dimensions: 630 x 480mm

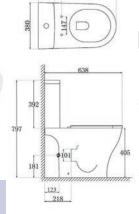
£145.00 Exc. VAT **£174.00 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT £99.60 Inc. VAT





WC Components

Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-01343B

£266.00 Exc. VAT **£319.20 Inc. VAT**

Verona Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open

Sided Pan

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price	£3,083.00	Exc. VAT	£3,69	9.60 Inc. VAT
Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Short Projection Pan & Soft Close Seat to be used with Verona Open Cistern (priced above)	598mm Projection	RIM-1343SP	£178.00	£213.60
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	565mm Projection	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Rimini Elevated Height Pan & Soft Close Seat to be used with	h Verona Open Cistern (priced above)	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20

♦WRAS

Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung O YEAR MANUARANTER O LA COMMANDE STATE O TO YEAR MANUARANTER O TO

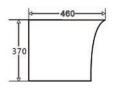


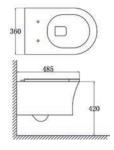
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 470 Ceramic Wall-Hung Basin (1TH Only)	470 x 460mm	RIM-7108	£181.00	£217.20
Charlotto Racin Mono inc. Click Clack Wasto		VCC 6033/VI	£7/, 00	£00 0U

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	_	RIM-343WH	£323.00	£387.60
Aqua Pneumatic WC Frame		597-062	£325.00	£390.00
Accento Square Pneumatic Flush Plate - Chrome		S97-057	£83.00	£99.60
Total Suite Price	£2,897.00 l	Exc. VAT	£3,476.4	O Inc. VAT

WC Supplied with concealed fixings







Verona Rimless Wall-Hung

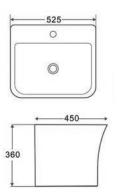


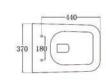
Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona Freestanding Bath with Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750mm	ICN-1026	£1,513.00	£1,815.60
Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer & Kit	-	ASC-8170B	£444.00	£532.80

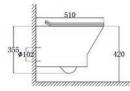
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona 525 Ceramic Wall-Hung Basin (1TH Only)	525 x 450mm	VER-7105	£213.00	£255.60
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Verona Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	VER-WH09	£274.00	£328.80
Ascent Mechanical WC Frame		ASC215-A1	£260.00	£312.00
Ascent Ebony Push-Button Flush Plate - Chrome		EB41101	£29.00	£34.80
Total Suite Price	£2.816.00	Exc. VAT	£3.379.2	20 Inc. VAT

WC Supplied with concealed fixings















Venice Rimless WC with Closed Sides

Total Suite Price:

£2,585.00 Exc. VAT

£3,102.00 Inc. VAT

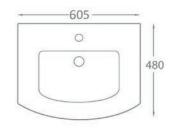
Venice Rimless





Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 900 x 2000mm(H)	ASC611SS	£880.00	£1,056.00
Ascent Premier 30mm Cast Stone Tray	900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 42mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80







Furniture Components

Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey

Ref: OP60FLPL Dimensions: 599 x 472 x 800mm

£577.00 Exc. VAT **£692.40 Inc. VAT**

Opal 60 Curved Resin Basin

Ref: OP60BAS Dimensions: 605 x 480mm

£140.00 Exc. VAT **£168.00 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey

Ref: QXRO05MG

£102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**

WC Components

Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Open

Sides & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-OP02

£235.00 Exc. VAT £282.00 Inc. VAT

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

£2,585.00 Exc. VAT Also Shown With: Exc. VAT Inc. VAT **Dimensions** Ref. Opal Round Mirror with Black Frame £300.00 600mm Round ASC0606-25 £250.00 Also Available: Venice Rimless Close Coupled Pan, with Closed Sides & Soft Close Seat £298.80 VEN-1223CA £249.00 Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan VEN/R-OP04 £81.00 £97.20 Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination: Opal 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey OP60FLPL £577.00 £692.40 Opal 60 WC Base Unit (no top) - Platinum Grey OP60WCNTPL £246.00 £295.20 Opal 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH) - Pictured Left Hand OP120BSN £358.00 £429.60 Opal 1200mm 1-Piece Furniture Combination Total £1,181.00 **£1,417.20**

WRAS







Oregon 90 Combination in Matt Moonlight Blue

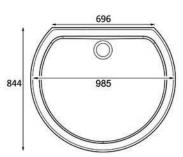
Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £3,332.00 Exc. VAT £3,998.40 Inc. VAT

Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall

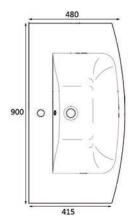


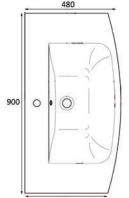




Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Premier Roller 'D' Shaped Enclosure	985 x 844 x 2000mm	PR317QUPSC	£1,063.00	£1,275.60
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Cast Stone Shower Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	£267.00	£320.40
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap and Removable Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 42mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80







Furniture Components

Oregon 90 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit - Matt Moonlight Blue Ref: ORE90BU-MMB Dimensions: 890 x 475 x 500mm

£820.00 Exc. VAT £984.00 Inc. VAT

Oregon 90 Resin Basin

Dimensions: 900 x 480mm Ref: OR90BS

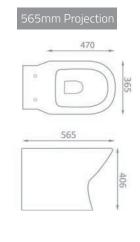
£197.00 Exc. VAT £236.40 Inc. VAT

Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8922W

£74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT





WC Components

Oregon 60 WC Base Unit - Matt Moonlight Blue*

Ref: ORE60WC-MMB Dimensions: 600 x 250 x 800mm

£291.00 Exc. VAT £349.20 Inc. VAT *While Stocks Last

Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Slimline Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-M003

£258.00 Exc. VAT £309.60 Inc. VAT

Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush

Ref: GEN-CONC

£54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price		£3,332.00 Exc. VAT	£3,99	8.40 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800mm	ASC6806-80	£235.00	£282.00
Ebony Towel Rail with Towel Bar - Chrome	1200 x 500mm	EBO-12X5	£188.00	£225.60
Also Available:				
Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat	510mm Projection	VEN-M009	£270.00	£324.00
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Moonlight Blue	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BU-MMB	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Resin Basin	600 x 480mm	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00







Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled WC

Modena 60 Base Unit - Platinum Grey Also available in Matt Black finish

Total Suite Price: £2

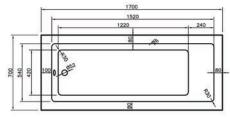
£2,688.00 Exc. VAT

£3,225.60 Inc. VAT

Oregon Rimless





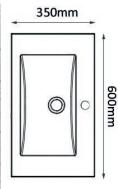




Size Options:• 1500 x 700mm
• 1600 x 700mm
• 1700 x 700mm

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Montana Single Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	MON17/7	£349.00	£418.80
Q-Line MDF Bath Front Panel - Platinum Grey	1700mm	GQ1700BPPL	£215.00	£258.00
Q-Line MDF Bath End Panel - Platinum Grey	700mm	GQ700BPPL	£89.00	£106.80
Genesis 8mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£40.00	£48.00
Roma 2TH Bath Filler - Matt Grey	-	QXR003MG	£143.00	£171.60
Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Kit - Matt Grey	-	QXSH104MG	£273.00	£327.60







Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey Ref: MOD60WHPL Dimensions: 598 x 344 x 480mm

£351.00 Exc. VAT £421.20 Inc. VAT

Q-Line 60 Square Basin

Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm

£148.00 Exc. VAT £177.60 Inc. VAT

Modena 2-Door Tall Column

Ref: MOD30CPL Dimensions: 300 x 345 x 1550mm

£429.00 Exc. VAT **£514.80 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey

Ref: QXRO05MG

£102.00 Exc. VAT £122.40 Inc. VAT

WC Components

Oregon Rimless Open-Sided Close Coupled Pan &

Soft Close Seat Ref: ORE-1363C

£276.00 Exc. VAT **£331.20 Inc. VAT**

Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan

Ref: VEN/R-OP04

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price	£2,688.00 Exc. VAT £3,225.60 I		5.60 Inc. VAT	
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada 60 Mirror with Integrated Light	400 x 600mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60
Kansas Rail with Mirror - Anthracite Finish	1800 x 381mm	KCT-18X31	£298.00	£357.60
Also Available:				
Oregon Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ORE-1273P	£307.00	£368.40
Venice Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings for Open Sided Pan	-	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20

♦WRAS







Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat

Serene 120 1-Piece Basin

Total Suite Price: £3,439.00 Exc. VAT £4,126.80 Inc. VAT

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall





Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 750mm	KN17/75	£360.00	£432.00
Kansas Panel	1700 x 750mm	KNPAN	£225.00	£270.00
Kansas Bath Filler	-	ASC-9954B	£177.00	£212.40
QX Click-Clack Bath Waste - Black	-	QXWA900EK	£40.00	£48.00



Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	QX6CN45BC	£271.00	£325.20
800mm	QX6CN44BC	£260.00	£312.00
1800 x 800mm	LIN18/8	£594.00	£712.80
-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
-	QXCVQ03K	£252.00	£302.40
250mm Round	QXSHE2525BK	£74.00	£88.80
350mm	QXSA01K	£34.00	£40.80
	900mm 800mm 1800 x 800mm - - 250mm Round	900mm QX6CN45BC 800mm QX6CN44BC 1800 x 800mm LIN18/8 - TAST1CP-K - QXCVQ03K 250mm Round QXSHE2525BK	900mm QX6CN45BC £271.00 800mm QX6CN44BC £260.00 1800 x 800mm LIN18/8 £594.00 - TAST1CP-K £13.00 - QXCVQ03K £252.00 250mm Round QXSHE2525BK £74.00





Furniture Components

Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit - Platinum Grey

Ref: ED60PL Dimensions: 590 x 345 x 800mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT £246.00 Inc. VAT

Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top) - Platinum Grey

Ref: UR60WCNTPL Dimensions: 600 x 345 x 800mm

£215.00 Exc. VAT £258.00 Inc. VAT

Serene 1-Piece Basin - LH or RH (Pictured LH)

Ref: S120BAS Dimensions: 1200 x 350mm (450mm max)

£367.00 Exc. VAT £440.40 Inc. VAT

Kansas Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black

Ref: ASC-9952BW

£107.00 Exc. VAT £128.40 Inc. VAT

WC Components

Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363BTW

£298.00 Exc. VAT £357.60 Inc. VAT

Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush

Ref: GEN-CONC

£54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT

Total Suite Price		£3,439.00 Exc. VAT	£4,12	6.80 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Mirror with LED Light Strip & Matt Black Frame	500 x 600mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80
Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black	800 x 500mm	UTA-8X5MB	£71.00	£85.20
Also Available				
Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	OR-1363WH	£323.00	£387.60
Venice Slim Soft Close Seat (Not Pictured)	-	VEN-M004	£76.00	£91.20







Modena Furniture also available in Platinum Grey Finish - See p303

Aveiro Mirror with Black Frame - See p371

Total Suite Price: £1,646.00 Exc. VAT £1,975.20 Inc. VAT

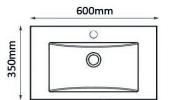
Charlotte





Shower Enclosure Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Pivot Door with Matt Black Frame	800 x 1900mm(H)	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
Genesis 40mm Shower Tray	800 x 800mm	GEN800	£136.00	£163.20
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap Waste - Matt Black	-	TAST2BL-K	£21.00	£25.20
Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit	_	OXSH104K	£285.00	£342.00





Additional Modena Column also available - See p306-307

Furniture Components

Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit - Matt Black
Ref: MOD60WHMB Dimensions: 598 x 344 x480mm
£351.00 Exc. VAT £421.20 Inc. VAT

Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin

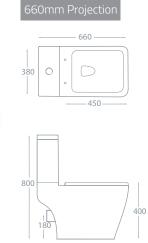
Ref: QXLINE600 Dimensions: 600 x 350mm £148.00 Exc. VAT **£177.60 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Black

Ref: QXRO05MB

£90.00 Exc. VAT **£108.00 Inc. VAT**





WC Components

Charlotte Close Coupled Pan Only

Ref: CHASOP-001

£172.00 Exc. VAT **£206.40 Inc. VAT**

Arizona/Charlotte Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: ARCH-005

£94.00 Exc. VAT **£112.80 Inc. VAT**

Arizona/Charlotte Slim Soft Close WC Seat Only

Ref: ARCH-004

£76.00 Exc. VAT **£91.20 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price		£1,646.00 Exc. VAT	£1,97	5.20 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	AVE6070DMB	£119.00	£142.80
Utah Towel Rail - Matt Black	1200 x 500mm	UTA-12X5MB	£96.00	£115.20
Also Available				
Charlotte Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	CHASOP0003	£181.00	£217.20
Arizona/Charlotte Standard Soft Close Seat only	-	ARCH-122	£74.00	£88.80







Cornell 1680 x 760mm Freestanding Bath

Cornell Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price: £1,895.00 Exc. VAT £2

£2,274.00 Inc. VAT

Cornell Rimless





Furniture Components

Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit - Dusty Pink Finish
Ref: TUS90BDP Dimensions: 890 x 450 x 800mm

£1,045.00 Exc. VAT **£1,254.00 Inc. VAT**

Porto 90 Ceramic Basin* *Available May 2024

Ref: CB5490 Dimensions: 900 x 460mm

£321.00 Exc. VAT **£385.20 Inc. VAT**

3 x Rimini Bar Handle - Pewter Finish

Ref: RIMBARPEWT

£57.00 Exc. VAT **£68.40 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono Inc. Click-Clack Waste - Matt Grey

Ref: QXRO05MG

£102.00 Exc. VAT £122.40 Inc. VAT

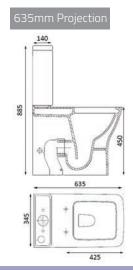
Full Range of Tuscany Furniture available on p268-269, including Pearl Grey Finish,
Handle Choices and Workton ontions











WC Components

Cornell Comfort Rimless Close Coupled (Fully Back-to-Wall) Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat

Ref: CO-W425R

£252.00 Exc. VAT **£302.40 Inc. VAT**

Cornell Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: CO-T125

£118.00 Exc. VAT **£141.60 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price	£1,8	395.00 Exc. VAT	£2,2	74.00 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Radius Round Mirror with Integrated Lights	600mm Round	ASC6602	£243.00	£291.60
Florence with Shelf - Chrome/White Radiator	963 x 673mm	FSH-96X63	£453.00	£543.60
Grosvenor Roll Holder - Chrome	-	KRO-003	£48.00	£57.60
Also Available:				
Cornell Freestanding Bath with pre-fitted Click-Clack Waste	1680 x 790mm	QX-COR1650	£1,545.00	£1,854.00
Cornell Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	500mm Projection	CO-W225H	£346.00	£415.20

Arizona



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1800 x 800mm	ARIZ18/8	£402.00	£482.40
QX Plain MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1800mm	163108	£140.00	£168.00
QX Plain MDF Bath End Panel - Gloss White	800mm	163103	£72.00	£86.40
Genesis Square Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXGSQS800	£169.00	£202.80
Arizona Bath Filler	-	ASC-9054	£148.00	£177.60
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80

	7
	850

Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 410mm	ARIOLI-006	£71.00	£85.20
Arizona Pedestal	-	ARIOLI-008	£37.00	£44.40
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40

		640
380	0	
		450

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arizona Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	ARIOLI-001	£242.00	£290.40
Arizona/Charlotte Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	ARCH-005	£94.00	£112.80

780
395
180
, ,

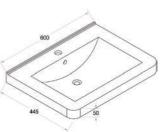
Total Suite Price £1,802.00 Exc. VAT £2,162.40 Inc. VAT

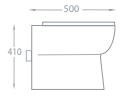
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat £444.00 Exc. VAT £532.80 Inc. VAT

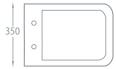
Arizona Back-to-Wall



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ascent Premier Hinged & Inline Shower Door	1200 x 2000mm (H)	PR202HDPSC	£654.00	£784.80
Ascent Premier Side Panel	800 x 2000mm (H)	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80
Genesis 40mm Low Profile Cast Stone Tray	1200 x 800mm	GEN12/8	£238.00	£285.60
Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Waste	-	TAST1CP-K	£13.00	£15.60
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head	500 x 200mm	FLS-8110A	£229.00	£274.80
Ebony Square Twin Thermo Shower Valve	-	EB-SQR-2X1W	£189.00	£226.80
Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 60 2-Drawer Base Unit - Textured Grey	596 x 440 x 800mm	CR60BUTG	£619.00	£742.80
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin - 1TH Only	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 55 Slim WC Base Unit - Textured Grey*	550 x 200 x 800mm	CR55WCTG	£300.00	£360.00
Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (Stand	dard)	ARIOLI-003	£248.00	£297.60
Arizona/Charlotte Slim Soft Close Seat		ARCH-004	£76.00	£91.20
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush		GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
Total Suite Price	£3,152.00 Exc.	VAT	£3,782.4	0 Inc. VAT













Eton 450 Basin with Semi-Pedestal (1TH Only)

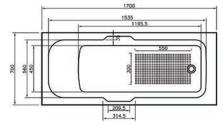
Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Total Suite Price (Including Shower Kit)	£1,548.00 Exc. VAT	£1,857.60 Inc. VAT
Total Suite Price (Excluding Shower Kit)	£1,253.00 Exc. VAT	£1,503.60 Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price (550mm Basin)	£407.00 Exc. VAT	£488.40 Inc. VAT

Eton Rimless







5 Bath Options Available:

- 1500 x 700mm Superspec
- 1700 x 700mm Standard
- 1700 x 700mm Superspec • 1700 x 800mm - Standard
- 1800 x 800mm Standard

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath with Grips	1700 x 700mm	VIR17/7	£310.00	£372.00
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80
Genesis 800mm Curved Bath Screen	1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)	QXG8SS800	£192.00	£230.40
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Urban Bath Filler	-	ALP-9074	£141.00	£169.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80





Basin Components

Eton 550 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)*

Ref: ETO-007 Dimensions: 550 x 460mm

£82.00 Exc. VAT **£98.40 Inc. VAT**

Carolina Pedestal Ref: UKB-P501

£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**

Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-9072W

£83.00 Exc. VAT £99.60 Inc. VAT

*Eton Basin also available in 450 & 500mm Width - See Below

WC Components

Eton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat - *Pictured in main shot* Ref: ETO-001

£199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Eton Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings

Ref: ETO-003

£75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Total Suite Price	£1,548.00 Exc. VAT		£1,857.60	
Also Available	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	615mm Projection	ETO-002	£256.00	£307.20
Eton Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	ETO-003	£75.00	£90.00
Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	540mm Projection	ETO-004	£185.00	£222.00
Eton 450 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	450 x 360mm	ETO-005	£55.00	£66.00
Eton 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 400mm	ETO-006	£78.00	£93.60
Carolina Semi-Pedestal	-	UKB-P502	£46.00	£55.20

♦WRAS







Grosvenor 500 x 310mm Basin (2TH Only)

Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan

Total Suite Price: £1,477.00 Exc. VAT £1,772.40 Inc. VAT

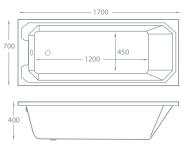
4-Piece Price (Inc. Seat): £654.00 Exc. VAT **£784.80 Inc. VAT**

Priced with 610mm Basin

Grosvenor







Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deco Single Ended Superspec Bath	1700 x 700mm	DECO17/7	£454.00	£544.80
QX Plain MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
QX Plain MDF Bath End Panel - Gloss White	700mm	163101	£64.00	£76.80
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Edwardian Long Spout Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8043	£63.00	£75.60



Basin Components

Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH)

Ref: GR-B112S-2 Dimensions: 500 x 310mm £114.00 Exc. VAT **£136.80 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor 554 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B112M-1/2 Dimensions: 554 x 483mm

£121.00 Exc. VAT £145.20 Inc. VAT Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B112L-1/2 Dimensions: 610 x 506mm

£148.00 Exc. VAT £177.60 Inc. VAT

Grosvenor Pedestal

Ref: GR-P112

£56.00 Exc. VAT **£67.20 Inc. VAT**

Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)

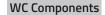
Ref: ASC-8042

£63.00 Exc. VAT **£75.60 Inc. VAT**

QX Chrome Plug & Chain Basin Waste

Ref: QXW1901

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**



Grosvenor Close Coupled Pan Only

Ref: GR-W112

£194.00 Exc. VAT **£232.80 Inc. VAT**

Grosvenor Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fittings

Ref: GR-T112

£121.00 Exc. VAT £145.20 Inc. VAT

Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White*

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£135.00 Exc. VAT **£162.00 Inc. VAT**

*Seat available in 7 finishes - See p77



Total Suite Price - with 610mm Basin	£1,477.00 Exc. VAT		£1,772.40 lnc. \	
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Options 50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40
Royal Bajan Towel Rail - Chrome	800 x 500mm	ROY-8X5	£333.00	£399.60
Ohio Towel Ring - Chrome	152 x 183 x 75mm	KCO-004	£39.00	£46.80
Also Available:				
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 440mm	GR-B212M-1/2	£153.00	£183.60
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	GR-W212	£181.00	£217.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White*	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00

WRAS

Grosvenor Low Level



Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 500 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	500 x 310mm	GR-B112S-2	£114.00	£136.80
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£27.00	£32.40
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - Slotted	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40
WC Components WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor Low Level Pan Only	-	GR-W512	£176.00	£211.20
Grosvenor Low Level Cistern, Internal Fittings & Flush Lever	-	GR-T512-1	£122.00	£146.40
Nostalgic Low Level Chrome Pipe	-	NOS-LLPIPE	£68.00	£81.60
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Total Suite Price		£722.00 Exc. \	/AT £866.	40 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bologna Mirror with Integrated Lights & Shelf	395 x 600 x 140mm	QXM-G6	£147.00	£176.40
Grosvenor Roll Holder	209 x 85 x 50mm	KRO-003	£48.00	£57.60
Grosvenor Towel Ring	151 x 65 x 173mm	KRO-004	£31.00	£37.20
Venetian Rail with Towel Shelf - Anthracite Finish*	1525 x 630mm	VEN-15X63	£486.00	£583.20
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or 707	£31.00	£37.20
*Venice Rail also available with radiator in White Finish	1525 x 630mm	VSW-15X63	£486.00	£583.20
Grosvenor 500 Basin can also be installed with the Grosven	or Pedestal - see n49 for	Pedestal price		

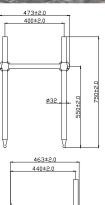
Grosvenor 500 Basin can also be installed with the Grosvenor Pedestal - see p49 for Pedestal price

Grosvenor High Level





Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor 610 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	610 x 506mm	GR-B112L-1/2	£148.00	£177.60
Grosvenor Traditional Basin Stand - Chrome	473(W) x 463(D) x 750(H)mm	GR-STD	£243.00	£291.60
QX Chrome Bottle Trap	-	QXBT07	£27.00	£32.40
Nostalgic Basin Taps (Pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
Click-Clack Basin Waste (Chrome) - Slotted	-	P506	£12.00	£14.40
WC Components WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Grosvenor High Level Pan Only	-	GR-W512	£176.00	£211.20
Grosvenor High Level Cistern & Internal Fittings	-	GR-T512-2	£122.00	£146.40
Grosvenor High Level Chrome Pipe, Chain & Wall Brackets	-	F512-2	£323.00	£387.60
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Total Suite Price	£1,	254.00 Exc. VAT	£1,504.8	0 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Charlotte Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 800 x 33mm	ASC6800LY	£285.00	£342.00
Grosvenor Roll Holder	209 x 85 x 50mm	KRO-003	£48.00	£57.60
Grosvenor Towel Ring	151 x 65 x 173mm	KRO-004	£31.00	£37.20
Monza Rail - Anthracite Finish*	1100 x 630mm	MON-11X63	£544.00	£652.80
Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) - Supplied Angled or Straight	-	RV/V710 or 707	£31.00	£37.20
*Roma Rail also available with radiator in White Finish	1100 x 630mm	ROM-11X63	£544.00	£652.80



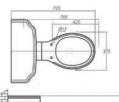
The Grosvenor Basin Stand is also suitable for use with the Grosvenor 550 Basin - see p49 for Basin price

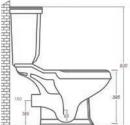
Classic Nouveau 10 YEAR

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna Freestanding Bath & White Feet	1720 x 800mm	PB284	£2,499.00	£2,998.80
Ohio Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	-	ASC-8000	£368.00	£441.60
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Classic Nouveau 600 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	600 x 485mm	CLA-DE23	£114.00	£136.80
Classic Nouveau Pedestal	-	CLA-DE02	£51.00	£61.20
Nostalgic Basin Taps (pair)	-	ASC-8034	£68.00	£81.60
QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Chrome	-	QXW1901	£12.00	£14.40
WC Components WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
WC Components Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT £145.00	Inc. VAT £174.00
WC Components	-			
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only	-	CLA-DE03	£145.00	£174.00
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fit	-	CLA-DE03 CLA-DE04 NOS-SEAT	£145.00 £116.00 £135.00	£174.00 £139.20
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fit Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	- itings	CLA-DE03 CLA-DE04 NOS-SEAT Exc. VAT	£145.00 £116.00 £135.00	£174.00 £139.20 £162.00
Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Pan Only Classic Nouveau Close Coupled Lever Cistern & Fit Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White Total Suite Price	- tings £3,508.00	CLA-DE03 CLA-DE04 NOS-SEAT Exc. VAT	£145.00 £116.00 £135.00	£174.00 £139.20 £162.00









NEW Utah Matt Black Sanitaryware









NEW Utah Close Coupled WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Utah Close Coupled Open Back Pan Only	Matt Black	665mm	UT-2501.RBL	£361.00	£433.20
NEW Utah Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	Matt Black		UT-250300.BL	£126.00	£151.20
NEW Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£94.00	£112.80
Total WC Price				£581.00	£697.20
NEW Utah Back-to-Wall WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Utah Back-to-Wall Pan Only	Matt Black	520mm	UT-2506.RBL	£321.00	£385.20
NEW Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£94.00	£112.80
Total WC Price				£415.00	£498.00
NEW Utah Wall-Hung WC	Finish	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Utah Wall-Hung Pan Only	Matt Black	517mm	UT-2506.WRB	£321.00	£385.20
NEW Utah Soft Close Seat	Matt Black		UT-2510BL	£94.00	£112.80
Total WC Price				£415.00	£498.00

NEW Lucerne Wall-Hung WC



SMART WC

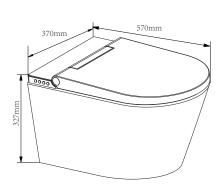


Features:

- Heated Seat
- Curved, integrated water nozzle
- Antibacterial
- Warm Air Dryer
- Motion Sensor Night Light
- Remote Control
- Quick Release Soft Close Seat











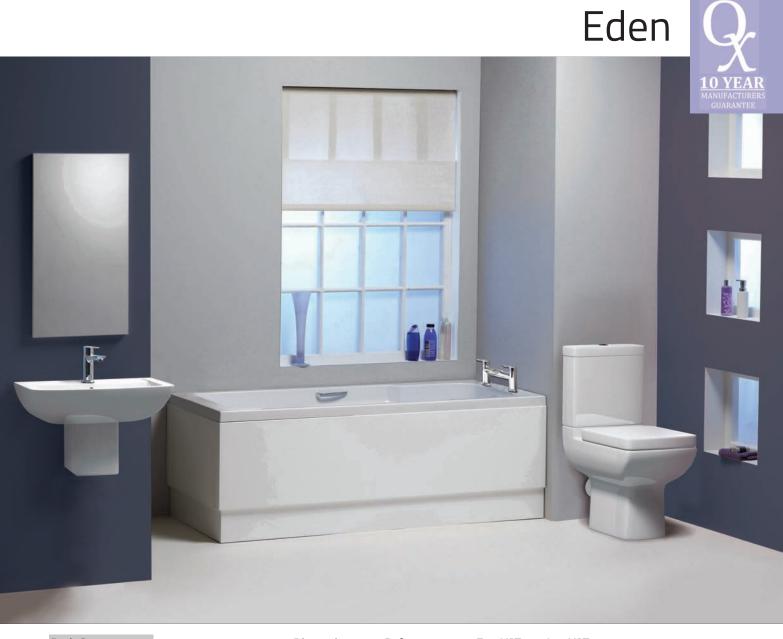
Note:

- The Lucerne WC does NOT include a Concealed Cistern, WC Frame or Push Button. These will need to be purchased separately. See p77-80 for options.
- Operation of the Lucerne WC requires a suitable electrical connection.
- All electrical installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.

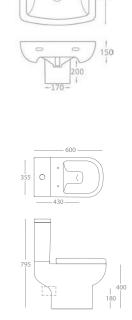
DescriptionNEW Lucerne Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

WC Projection 570mm Ref. LU-2556W **Exc. VAT** £1,879.00

Inc. VAT £2,254.80



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Virginia Bath with Grips & Anti-Slip Base	1700 x 700mm	VIR17/7	£310.00	£372.00
Destiny MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	163003	£145.00	£174.00
Destiny MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	700mm	163101	£72.00	£86.40
Charlotte Bath Filler	-	ASC-8924	£118.00	£141.60
QX Bath Pop-up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 550 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	550 x 415mm	EDE-PU01	£88.00	£105.60
Eden/Nevada Semi-Pedestal	-	EDE-PU15	£36.00	£43.20
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
WC Components SHORT PROJECTION WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	-	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU04	£101.00	£121.20
Eden Premium Soft Close Seat		EDE-PU07	£73.00	£87.60
Total Suite Price	£1,215.00	Exc. VAT	£1,458.	00 Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat	£456.00 Exc. VAT		£547.	20 Inc. VAT
Also Available				
Eden Corner Cistern - for use with Eden C/C Pan	EDE-PU	14	£147.00	£176.40



Nevada Back-to-Wall

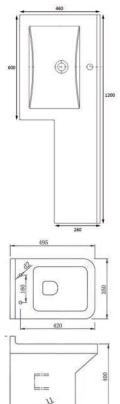


Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Standard Spec Shower Bath	1700 x 700mm (850 max)	VER17/7	£356.00	£427.20
Vermont Bath Acrylic Front Panel	1700mm	VER-17FP	£133.00	£159.60
Vermont Bath Acrylic End Panel	700mm	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Vermont Shower Bath Screen	1400(H) x 800mm(W)	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit (Not pictured - See p8	8) -	ASC-9051	£172.00	£206.40

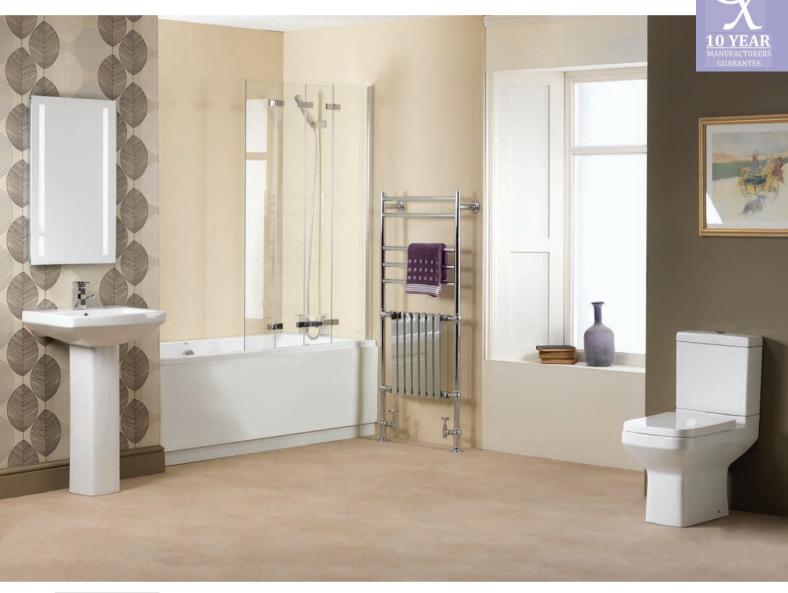
Furniture Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit - Gloss White	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit (No Top) - Gloss White	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)*	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste (Not pictured	- See p88)	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40

^{*}Basin pictured Left Hand (LH)

WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	495mm Projection	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat Only	-	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Genesis Concealed Plastic Cistern - Dual Flush	-	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
Total Suite Price	£2,053.00 Exc. V	AT	£2,463.6	0 Inc. VAT
Also Shown With:				
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00

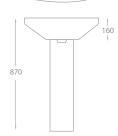


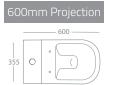
Nevada



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Double Ended Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 800mm	NEV17/8	£402.00	£482.40
QX Plain MDF Bath Front Panel - Gloss White	1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - LH or RH (RH Pictured)	1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W) QXG4FLDSQ	£380.00	£456.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Arizona Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit (Not pictor)	ured - See p88)	ASC-9051	£172.00	£206.40
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada 550 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	550 x 425mm	NEV-TR01	£88.00	£105.60
Eden Pedestal	-	EDE-PU02	£32.00	£38.40
Arizona Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste (Not picto	ıred - See p88)	ASC-9052W	£92.00	£110.40
WC Components SHORT PROJECTION WRAS	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	-	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU04	£101.00	£121.20
Nevada Soft Close Seat		NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Total Suite Price	£1,637	7.00 Exc. VAT	£1,964.40	Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat	£424	4.00 Exc. VAT	£508.80	Inc. VAT
Also Available				
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00
Nevada Soft Close Seat	-	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Eden/Nevada Semi-Pedestal		EDE-PU15	£36.00	









Carolina NANURACTURES OURANTEE OU

Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£226.00	£271.20	(0) 2
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20	
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80	
Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)	QX141BSPSC	£254.00	£304.80	1
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00	
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£131.00	£157.20	
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00	840
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20	
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)	-	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80	
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	630
Carolina 560 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	560 x 460mm	UKB-B501	£82.00	£98.40	
Carolina Pedestal	-	UKB-P501	£51.00	£61.20	
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£75.00	£90.00	† L.
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	† <u> </u>
Carolina Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	-	UKB-W501	£199.00	£238.80	
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings	-	UKB-C501	£70.00	£84.00	00
Total Suite Price	£1,503.00	Exc. VAT	£1,803.60	Inc. VAT	
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat	£402.00	Exc. VAT	£482.40	Inc. VAT	190

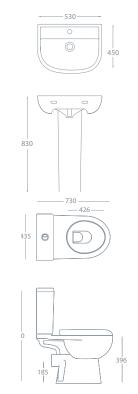
Carolina Wall-Hung



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£226.00	£271.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80
Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen	1400mm (H) x 860mm (W	QX142BSPSC	£305.00	£366.00
QX Bath Pop-Up Waste	-	QXW1908	£40.00	£48.00
Montana Bath Filler	-	ASC-8184A	£131.00	£157.20
Ohio Round Shower Head	200mm Diameter	FLS-8002C	£55.00	£66.00
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	400 x 24mm	FLS-801C	£46.00	£55.20
Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Control	s 1 Function)	QXCVQ01	£194.00	£232.80
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina 500 Ceramic Basin (1TH Only)	500 x 400mm	UKB-B502	£78.00	£93.60
Carolina Semi-Pedestal	-	UKB-P502	£46.00	£55.20
Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8182AW	£75.00	£90.00
WC Components SHORT PROJECTION	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit - Gloss White	500 x 245mm	ED50SWCW	£163.00	£195.60
Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat		UKB-W502	£185.00	£222.00
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush		GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80
Total Suite Price	£	1,678.00 Exc. VAT	£2,013.0	60 Inc. VAT
Also Available Carolina 450 Basin (1TH Only) - For use with Pedestal	450 x 360mm	UKB-B503	£55.00	£66.00



Bath Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Single Ended, Standard Spec Bath	1700 x 700mm	CARO17/7	£226.00	£271.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath Front Panel - White	1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
Superstyle Acrylic Bath End Panel - White	700mm	S/STY7	£29.00	£34.80
Alpha Round Bath Screen	1360 x 800mm	QXA519PSC	£133.00	£159.60
Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)	-	ALP-8206M	£94.00	£112.80
QX Plug & Chain Bath Waste	-	QXW1905	£21.00	£25.20
D : 6	D	5 (E \/0.T	
Basin Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony 530 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	530 x 450mm	BH-PB012/13	£42.00	£50.40
Ebony Pedestal	-	BH-PB003	£25.00	£30.00
Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-8202W	£76.00	£91.20
WC Components	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ebony Close Coupled Pan Only	-	BH-CL001	£78.00	£93.60
Ebony Close Coupled Cistern & Fittings		BH-CL002	£57.00	£68.40
Ebony Standard Seat		108051	£25.00	£30.00
Total Suite Price	£857.00	Exc. VAT	£1,028.	40 Inc. VAT
4-Piece Price Inc. Seat	£227.00	Exc. VAT	£272.	40 Inc. VAT



Corner Options







1. Solo Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Solo Close Coupled Pan Only	790mm	AP-CL001	£98.00	£117.60
Solo Corner Cistern & Fittings		AP-CL007	£147.00	£176.40
QX Wood Moulded Seat		2123001	£32.00	£38.40
Total WC Price			£277.00	£332.40
2. Nevada Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nevada Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	NEV-TR03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings		EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Nevada Soft Close Seat		NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00
Total WC Price			£350.00	£420.00
3. Eden Corner WC	WC Projection	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	•			
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only	765mm	EDE-PU03	£158.00	£189.60
Eden Close Coupled Pan Only Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings	•	EDE-PU03 EDE-PU14	£158.00 £147.00	£189.60 £176.40
	•			
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings	•	EDE-PU14	£147.00	£176.40
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings Eden Premium Soft Close Seat	•	EDE-PU14	£147.00 £73.00	£176.40 £87.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings Eden Premium Soft Close Seat Total WC Price	765mm	EDE-PU14 EDE-PU07	£147.00 £73.00 £378.00	£176.40 £87.60 £453.60
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings Eden Premium Soft Close Seat Total WC Price 4. Solo Corner Basin	765mm Dimensions	EDE-PU14 EDE-PU07 Ref.	£147.00 £73.00 £378.00 Exc. VAT	£176.40 £87.60 £453.60 Inc. VAT
Eden Corner Cistern & Fittings Eden Premium Soft Close Seat Total WC Price 4. Solo Corner Basin Solo Corner Basin 1TH	765mm Dimensions	EDE-PU14 EDE-PU07 Ref. AP-PB/CL012	£147.00 £73.00 £378.00 Exc. VAT £84.00	£176.40 £87.60 £453.60 Inc. VAT £100.80



Contract 4-Pieces



Ebony 4-Piece		
Description	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat	£188.00	£225.60
530 x 450 Basin & Pedestal (1 or 2TH)	£67.00	£80.40
4-Piece Total	£255.00	£306.00



Carolina 4-Piece			
Description	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat	£269.00	£322.80	
560 x 460 Basin & Pedestal (1TH Only)	£133.00	£159.60	
4-Piece Total	£402.00	£482.40	



Eton 4-Piece		
Description	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Close Coupled Open-Sided* Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat	£274.00	£328.80
550 x 460 Basin & Pedestal (1TH Only)	£133.00	£159.60
4-Piece Total	£407.00	£488.40
*Pan also available Closed-Sided	£324.00	£388.80





Ebony Lever Handle

Cistern is Bottom Fed

Ebony Low Level WC				
The annual annual Dece	Ref.	Exc. VAT		
Ebony Low Level Pan	BH-01	£117.00	£140.40	
Ebony Low Level Lever Cistern & Fittings	BH-03	£86.00	£103.20	
Ebony Soft Close Seat	YHUF	£53.00	£63.60	

Comfort Options



Designed with elevated height for easier access





Close Coupled WC: Pan Height - 450mm Overall Height - 830mm

Back-to-Wall WC: Pan Height - 445mm Projection - 540mm

Carolina Comfort WC	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Carolina Comfort Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat	UKB-W503	£230.00	£276.00
Carolina Close Coupled Cistern	UKB-C501	£63.00	£75.60
Carolina Comfort WC Total		£293.00	£351.60

Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall

Carolina Comfort Back-to-Wall UKB-W505 £219.00 £262.80
Pan & Soft Close Seat



Rimini Rimless Comfort WC

	Ret.	Exc. VAI	Inc. VAI
Rimini Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	TALL1343BH	£346.00	£415.20
Verona Close Coupled Cistern for Open Back Pan	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Rimini Comfort WC Total		£427.00	£512.40



Oregon Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	ORE-1273P	£307.00	£368.40
Venice C/C Cistern for Open Sided Pan	VEN/R-OP04	£81.00	£97.20
Oregon Comfort WC Total		£388.00	£465.60



Comfort Options

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Cornell Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell Rimless Close Coupled Raised Pan & S/C Seat	CO-W425R	£252.00	£302.40
Cornell Close Coupled Cistern	CO-T125A	£118.00	£141.60
Cornell Rimless Comfort WC Total		£370.00	£444.00
Cornell Comfort Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (Not Rimless)	CO-W225H	£346.00	£415.20

Close Coupled WC:

Pan Height - 450mm Overall Height - 885mm Projection - 632mm Back-to-Wall WC:

Pan Height - 450mm Projection - 500mm



Roma Rimless Comfort WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Close Coupled Raised Pan & Soft Close Seat	RO-W158	£319.00	£382.80
Roma Close Coupled Cistern	RO-T158	£114.00	£136.80
Roma Comfort WC Total		£433.00	£519.60
Roma Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	RO-W258	£294.00	£352.80
Class Coupled WC			

Close Coupled WC:

Pan Height - 440mm Overall Height - 845mm Projection - 630mm Back-to-Wall WC:

Pan Height - 445mm Projection - 540mm



Aveiro Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	AVE-W206C	£285.00	£342.00
Aveiro Close Coupled Cistern	AVE-C506	£96.00	£115.20
Aveiro Rimless Comfort WC Total		£381.00	£457.20
Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat	AVE-W208C	£281.00	£337.20

Close Coupled WC:
Pan Height - 455mm
Overall Height - 875mm
Projection - 595mm

Jack to vvali vvc.

Pan Height - 455mm Projection - 480mm

Comfort Options

10 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE

Designed with elevated height for easier access



Evora Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EVO-W410C	£254.00	£304.80
Evora Close Coupled Cistern	EVO-C402	£96.00	£115.20

Evora Rimless Comfort WC Total £350.00 £420.00

Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

EVO-W412C £249.00 **£298.80**

Close Coupled WC:

Pan Height - 460mm Overall Height - 870mm Projection - 615mm Back-to-Wall WC: Pan Height - 460mn





Estoril Rimless Tall WC

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Tall Open-Sided Pan & S/C Seat	EST-W510C	£245.00	£294.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		£341.00	£409.20
Estoril Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Closed-Sided Pan & Soft Close Seat	EST-W519C	£295.00	£354.00
Estoril Close Coupled Cistern	EST-C509	£96.00	£115.20
Estoril Rimless Comfort WC Total		f391.00	£469.20

Open-Sided
Close Coupled WC:

Pan Height - 430mm Overall Height - 825mm Projection - 615mm Closed-Sided Close Coupled WC:

Pan Height - 455mm Overall Height - 855mn Projection - 615mm



Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Estoril Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall EST-W511C £245.00 **£294.00** Pan & Soft Close Seat

Back-to-Wall WC: Pan Height - 430mm Projection - 510mm

A full range of Comfort Accessories are available on p122-123











NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p114 for options



Aveiro White Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360W Dimensions: 360 x 360mm £74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT

115mm High



Aveiro Matt Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAV360MB Dimensions: 360 x 360mm £135.00 Exc. VAT £162.00 Inc. VAT

115mm High



Tuscany White Marble Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXTU300BM Dimensions: 301 x 301mm

£107.00 Exc. VAT £128.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXOH358W Dimensions: 358 x 358mm £55.00 Exc. VAT £66.00 Inc. VAT

155mm High



Siena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Dimensions: 415 x 415mm Ref: QXSI415W £90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT

120mm High



Amalfi Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXAM620W Dimensions: 620 x 340mm £87.00 Exc. VAT £104.40 Inc. VAT

145mm High



NOTE: Where stated, selected Basins DO NOT have an Overflow These Basins will require an Unslotted Basin Waste - See p114 for options



Sofia Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXSO600W Dimensions: 600 x 380mm £97.00 Exc. VAT **£116.40 Inc. VAT** 122mm High

No Overflow



Venice Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXVE620W Dimensions: 620 x 400mm £110.00 Exc. VAT **£132.00 Inc. VAT** 150mm High

No Overflow



Evora Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: QXEV500W Dimensions: 500 x 390mm

£86.00 Exc. VAT £103.20 Inc. VAT

130mm High

No Overflow

145mm High



Ebony Ceramic Vessel Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CL-1027B Dimensions: 400mm Round

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**





Radius Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: RAD-5002B Dimensions: 410mm Round

£84.00 Exc. VAT £100.80 Inc. VAT



Opal Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB772 Dimensions: 445mm Round

£119.00 Exc. VAT £142.80 Inc. VAT

170mm High



Round & Square Counter Top Options



Parma Black Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB219BK Dimensions: 430mm Round

£221.00 Exc. VAT £265.20 Inc. VAT



Harmony Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB241 Dimensions: 560 x 360mm

£108.00 Exc. VAT £129.60 Inc. VAT





Helena Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB247 Dimensions: 600 x 370mm

£90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT





Oregon 570 Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only) Ref: UKB-110 Dimensions: 570 x 435mm

£84.00 Exc. VAT £100.80 Inc. VAT 170mm High



Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB014 Dimensions: 420 x 420mm

£79.00 Exc. VAT £94.80 Inc. VAT 145mm High



Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB102 Dimensions: 415 x 415mm

£102.00 Inc. VAT £85.00 Exc. VAT

Including Inset Vanity Basin Options



Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Dimensions: 470 x 400mm Ref: CB117

£107.00 Exc. VAT £128.40 Inc. VAT



Ebony Square Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: UKB1050 Dimensions: 535 x 395mm

£95.00 Exc. VAT £114.00 Inc. VAT

155mm High



Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH)

Ref: CB1023E Dimensions: 555 x 435mm

£212.00 Exc. VAT £254.40 Inc. VAT



Ebony Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH26 Dimensions: 570 x 475mm

£91.00 Exc. VAT £109.20 Inc. VAT



Opal Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: CB2001 Dimensions: 510 x 445mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT £87.60 Inc. VAT



Roma Round Inset Ceramic Vanity Basin (No Tap Holes)

Ref: CB5001 Dimensions: 390mm Round

£74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT



Cloakroom Basins

Ceramic Cloakroom Basin Options



Ebony 360 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH10 Dimensions: 360 x 250mm

£62.00 Exc. VAT £74.40 Inc. VAT

Ebony 460 Cloakroom Basin (1TH)

Ref: BH12 Dimensions: 460 x 275mm

£71.00 Exc. VAT **£85.20 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p115



Ebony 520 Cloakroom Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: BH16/15 Dimensions: 520 x 245mm

£80.00 Exc. VAT £96.00 Inc. VAT

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p115

Chrome Bottle

Trap Options

on p115



Ebony Offset Basin (1TH Only) - LH or RH

Ref: CL3068/3002 Dimensions: 420 x 280mm

£81.00 Exc. VAT **£97.20 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p115



Ebony 'D' Shaped Cloakroom Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: BH14 Dimensions: 450 x 330mm

£70.00 Exc. VAT **£84.00 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p115



Carolina Cloakroom Basin (2TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B507-2 Dimensions: 360 x 261mm

£51.00 Exc. VAT **£61.20 Inc. VAT**

Ref: UKB-B508-2 Dimensions: 453 x 285mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT **£66.00 Inc. VAT**

2 Size Options: 360 x 261mm 453 x 285mm

Corner & Semi-Recessed Basins

Ceramic Corner & Semi-Recessed Basin Options



Ebony Corner Basin

Ref: BH07 Dimensions: 520 x 430 x 370mm

£77.00 Exc. VAT £92.40 Inc. VAT Carolina Corner Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B506-1 Dimensions: 465 x 425 x 340mm

£60.00 Exc. VAT £72.00 Inc. VAT

Chrome Bottle Trap Options on p115



Carolina Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: UKB-B505 Dimensions: 520 x 420mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT £87.60 Inc. VAT

150mm Overhang

Chrome Bottle

Trap Options

on p115

Recess Reg. 265mm



Nevada Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)*

Ref: NEV-TR11 Dimensions: 550 x 428mm

£101.00 Exc. VAT £121.20 Inc. VAT

*Basin is unfinished on the back edge

120mm Overhang

Recess Req. 308mm



Eden Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)*

Ref: EDE-PU11 Dimensions: 550 x 415mm

£101.00 Exc. VAT £121.20 Inc. VAT

*Basin is unfinished on the back edge

115mm Overhang Recess Reg. 300mm



Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)

Ref: GR-B212M-1/2 Dimensions: 545x 440mm £161.00 Exc. VAT £193.20 Inc. VAT

167mm Overhang

Recess Req.



Semi-Recessed Basins

Designed for use with Modular Furniture



Verona Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: VER-IB207 Dimensions: 500 x 420mm

£96.00 Exc. VAT £115.20 Inc. VAT

140mm Overhang Recess Req. 280mm

Ref: VER-IB205 Dimensions: 550 x 430mm

£141.00 Exc. VAT £169.20 Inc. VAT

137mm Overhang Recess Req. 280mm



Rimini Semi-Recessed Basin (1TH Only)

Ref: RIM-IB206 Dimensions: 560 x 470mm
£114.00 Exc. VAT £136.80 Inc. VAT

145mm Overhang

Recess Req. 285mm

All Semi-Recessed Basins are suitable for use with the Q-Line & Ritz Modular Furniture Ranges detailed on p348-364

2 Size Options







Back-to-Wall Pans





Alpha Back-to-Wall Pan Only
Ref: ALP-BTW Projection: 540mm
£108.00 Exc. VAT £129.60 Inc. VAT
Alpha Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: ALP-SCL

£41.00 Exc. VAT **£49.20 Inc. VAT**



Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: BH21 Projection: 535mm

£141.00 Exc. VAT **£169.20 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT **£63.60 Inc. VAT**



Carolina Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W502 Projection: 550mm £185.00 Exc. VAT £222.00 Inc. VAT



Carolina Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: UKB-W505 Projection: 540mm £219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

COMFORT HEIGHT



Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: GR-W212 Projection: 520mm

£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**

Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£135.00 Exc. VAT £162.00 Inc. VAT



Eden Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: EDE-PU05 Projection: 485mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT **£204.00 Inc. VAT**

Eden Premium Soft Close Seat

Ref: EDE-PU07

£73.00 Exc. VAT **£87.60 Inc. VAT**



Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: NEV-TR05 Projection: 495mm

£170.00 Exc. VAT £204.00 Inc. VAT

Nevada Soft Close Seat Only

Ref: NEV-TR08



Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ARIOLI-003 Projection: 500mm £248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT



Eton Rimless Back-to-Wall
Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: ETO-004 Projection: 540mm £185.00 Exc. VAT **£222.00 Inc. VAT**



Back-to-Wall Pans



Charlotte Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: CHASOP-003 Projection: 505mm

£181.00 Exc. VAT **£217.20 Inc. VAT**

Charlotte Slim Soft Close Seat

Ref: ARCH-004

£76.00 Exc. VAT £91.20 Inc. VAT



Charlotte Back-to-Wall Pan Only

Ref: CHASOP-003 Projection: 505mm

£181.00 Exc. VAT £217.20 Inc. VAT

Charlotte Standard Soft Close Seat

Ref: ARCH-122

£74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT



Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-43BTW Projection: 565mm f258.00 Exc. VAT f309.60 Inc. VAT



Aveiro Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (395mm High)

Ref: AVE-W513C Projection: 480mm £258.00 Exc. VAT **£309.60 Inc. VAT**

Aveiro Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (455mm High)

 Ref: AVE-W208C
 Projection: 480mm

 £281.00 Exc. VAT
 £337.20 Inc. VAT



Evora Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (415mm High)

Ref: EVO-W402C Projection: 510mm £199.00 Exc. VAT **£238.80 Inc. VAT**

Evora Rimless Tall Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (460mm High)

Ref: EVO-W412C Projection: 495mm £249.00 Exc. VAT **£298.80 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Tall Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat (430mm High)

Ref: EST-W511C Projection: 510mm £245.00 Exc. VAT **£294.00 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT



Venice Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-M003 Projection: 565mm £258.00 Exc. VAT £309.60 Inc. VAT



Verona Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VER-BW53 Projection: 560mm £258.00 Exc. VAT £309.60 Inc. VAT



Cornell Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: CO-W225H Projection: 500mm f346.00 Exc. VAT **£415.20 Inc. VAT**

COMFORT HEIGHT

Back-to-Wall & Wall-Hung Options



Includes Rimless Designs



Naxos Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-220309 Projection: 540mm £234.00 Exc. VAT **£280.80 Inc. VAT**



Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363BTW Projection: 540mm £298.00 Exc. VAT **£357.60 Inc. VAT**



Roma Rimless Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan & S/Close Seat

Ref: RO-W258 Projection: 540mm £294.00 Exc. VAT £352.80 Inc. VAT

COMFORT HEIGHT



Monza Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: MON-126B3 Projection: 560mm £319.00 Exc. VAT **£382.80 Inc. VAT**



Aveiro Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: AVE-W507C Projection: 485mm £271.00 Exc. VAT **£325.20 Inc. VAT**



Estoril Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: EST-W512C Projection: 495mm £263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**



Rimini Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: RIM-343WH Projection: 485mm £323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



Verona Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VER-WH09 Projection: 510mm f274.00 Exc. VAT f328.80 Inc. VAT



Naxos Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: NAX-250309 Projection: 540mm £227.00 Exc. VAT **£272.40 Inc. VAT**



Wall-Hung Pan & Bidet Options

Includes Rimless Designs



Oregon Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: OR-1363WH Projection: 540mm f323.00 Exc. VAT **£387.60 Inc. VAT**



Venice Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: VEN-M009 Projection: 510mm £270.00 Exc. VAT **£324.00 Inc. VAT**



Monza Rimless Wall-Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat

Ref: MON-0503C Projection: 530mm £374.00 Exc. VAT **£448.80 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Bidet

Ref: NAX-270310 Projection: 540mm £169.00 Exc. VAT **£202.80 Inc. VAT**



Naxos Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: NAX-280310 Projection: 540mm £157.00 Exc. VAT **£188.40 Inc. VAT**



Crea Square Wall-Hung Bidet

Ref: K114-010 Projection: 520mm £329.00 Exc. VAT £394.80 Inc. VAT



Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome f86.00 Exc. VAT f103.20 Inc. VAT



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome £77.00 Exc. VAT £92.40 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome f74.00 Exc. VAT f88.80 Inc. VAT

WC Seats & Plastic Cisterns



Alpha Soft Close Seat

Ebony Standard Seat

Ref: 108051

£25.00 Exc. VAT

Ref: ALP-SCL

£41.00 Exc. VAT £49.20 Inc. VAT



Ebony Soft Close Seat

Ref: YHUF

£53.00 Exc. VAT £63.60 Inc. VAT



Available in 7 Wood Finishes:

Matt Gloss White White

Denim





Nostalgic Wood Soft Close Seat

Ref: NOS-SEAT

£135.00 Exc. VAT £162.00 Inc. VAT



WC Seat Hinge Covers (Pair)

Ref: CAPS-BB	Finish: Brushed Brass
£7.00 Exc. VAT	£8.40 Inc. VAT
Ref: CAPS-BK	Finish: Matt Black
£5.00 Exc. VAT	£6.00 Inc. VAT

 Estoril Evora • Carolina • Eton • Oregon Venice



QX Moulded Wood Seat

Ref: 21230001

£32.00 Exc. VAT £38.40 Inc. VAT





Close Coupled Cistern Flush Buttons

Ref: PUSH-BB Finish: Brushed Brass £19.00 Exc. VAT £22.80 Inc. VAT Ref: PUSH-BK Finish: Matt Black £15.60 Inc. VAT £13.00 Exc. VAT

Aveiro

• Rimini

 Venice • Verona

• Estoril • Oregon

Eton



£30.00 Inc. VAT



Genesis Concealed Cistern

Cable controlled dual flush valve with chrome plated push button

Ref: GEN-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D) £54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



Genesis Square Push Button Back Plate **Only** For use with Genesis Concealed Cistern

Ref: BP-SQRCP Finish: Chrome £3.00 Exc. VAT £3.60 Inc. VAT





Push Button Flush Plate

Ref: CCPB01 £26.00 Exc. VAT £31.20 Inc. VAT

Flexible Pan Connector (300-600mm)

Ref: ZB38301DB £25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT

Ascent Pneumatic Plastic Cistern



Ascent Pneumatic Concealed Cistern

Ref: ASC-CONC

Dimensions: 300(H) x 345(W) x 140(D)

£75.00 Exc. VAT

£90.00 Inc. VAT

- Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve
- Fitted with EPS Foam Jacket
- Supplied with Chrome Plated Push Button
- Alternative Push-Button Options Available Detailed Below

4/6 Litre Dual Flush



Ascent Round Push Button

Ref: PB-RNDBK Finish: Matt Black £16.00 Exc. VAT £19.20 Inc. VAT



Ascent Round Push Button

Ref: PB-RNDWH Finish: White f16.00 Exc. VAT **£19.20 Inc. VAT**

Ohio Round Push Button Flush Plates



Chrome Finish

Ref: PB-OHCP £39.00 Exc. VAT

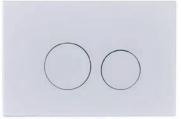
£46.80 Inc. VAT



Matt Black Finish

Ref: PB-OHBK £39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT

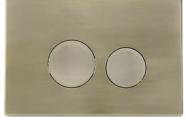


White Finish

Ref: PB-OHWH £39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT



Brushed Brass Finish

Ref: PB-OHBB £126.00 Exc. VAT

£151.20 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Push Button Flush Plates



Chrome Finish

Ref: PB-NECP £39.00 Exc. VAT

£46.80 Inc. VAT



Matt Black Finish

Ref: PB-NEBK

£39.00 Exc. VAT **£46.80 Inc. VAT**

White Finish Ref: PB-NEWH £39.00 Exc. VAT



Brushed Brass Finish

Ref: PB-NEBB

£126.00 Exc. VAT

£151.20 Inc. VAT



Ascent WC Frames

10 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE

Pneumatic and Mechanical Frame Options





Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- 1076.5 1406.5mm Height Adjustment
- Slim Depth Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p78

Ascent Pneumatic 820mm Frame

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Shorter 820 1150mm Height Adjustment for installation under windows etc.
- Slim Depth Only 148mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front & top flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Ohio Round & Nevada Square Push-Button Flush Plates on p78

Ascent Mechanical

Frames are compatible

with the Push-Button

Mechanical Flush Plates

on p80

Ascent Pneumatic Frames are compatible with the Ohio Round and Nevada Square Ascent Push-Button Flush Plates on p78

Ascent Mechanical 1134mm Frame

- Mechanical (by rod) activated WC Concealed System
- 1134 1464mm Height Adjustment
- Ultra Slim Depth Only 101mm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- Wall mounting brackets
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems
- Suitable for Corner Installation
- 3/6 Ltr or 4/7 Ltr Flushing Volume
- Compatible with the Mechanical Flush Plates on p80

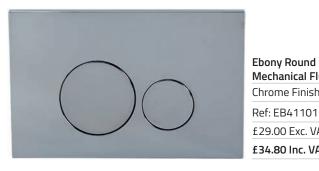
Dimensions (WxHxD) Exc. VAT **WC Frame Options** Ref. Inc. VAT ASC204-A1 Ascent Pneumatic 1077mm 400 x 1076.5-1406.5 x 148mm £260.00 £312.00 400 x 820-1150 x 148mm ASC204W-A3 Ascent Pneumatic 820mm £260.00 £312.00 Ascent Mechanical 1134mm 480 x 1134-1464 x 101mm ASC215-A1 £260.00 £312.00





Mechanical Flush Plates

NEW Mechanical Push-Button Flush Plates are compatible with the NEW Ascent Mechanical WC Frame on p79



Ebony Round Mechanical Flush Plate

Chrome Finish

£29.00 Exc. VAT

£34.80 Inc. VAT



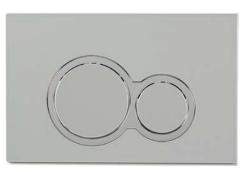
Ebony Square Mechanical Flush Plate

Chrome Finish

Ref: EB41201

£29.00 Exc. VAT

£34.80 Inc. VAT



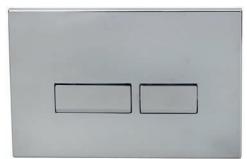
Venice Round Mechanical Flush Plate

Chrome Finish

Ref: VE41801

£31.00 Exc. VAT

£37.20 Inc. VAT



Verona Square Mechanical Flush Plate

Chrome Finish

Ref: VE42001

£29.00 Exc. VAT

£34.80 Inc. VAT

NOTE: Ascent Mechanical Flush Plates are NOT compatible with the NEW Ascent Pneumatic Frames on p79 or Aqua WC Frames below

Aqua Pneumatic Frame



ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH AQUA FRAME

- Pneumatic-activated WC Concealed System
- Ultra Slim Depth Only 11cm
- WC Frame with 40 x 40mm Profiles
- Brake in Feet
- Galvanised Rotatable Feet with 4 positions
- QUICK-FIX wall mounting brackets
- Ultra-low-noise NF-certified filling valve with brass connection tip
- Enhanced hygiene FRESH SYSTEM
- Cistern front flush button installation
- 4-point cistern water supply connection
- 3-way outlet waste adjustment
- Supports dual flushing systems

FRESH SYSTEM

The Flush Plate can be easily removed to access this specially designed tablet dispenser, enabling upkeep of your toilets cleanliness

Dimensions (WxHxD) WC Frame Options Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Aqua Pneumatic Frame - Dual Flush 510 x 1140-1340 x 110-160mm S97-062 £325.00 £390.00



Pneumatic Flush Plates

ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH AQUA FRAME

Accento Square Pneumatic Flush Plate

Chrome Finish	Ref: S97-057
£83.00 Exc. VAT	£99.60 Inc. VAT
Black Glass Finish	Ref: S97-058
£167.00 Exc. VAT	£200.40 Inc. VAT



Accento Round Pneumatic Flush Plate

Chrome Finish	Ref: S97-056
£89.00 Exc. VAT	£106.80 Inc. VAT
Black Glass Finish	Ref: S97-053
£165.00 Exc. VAT	£198.00 Inc. VAT



Aveiro Taps



All Aveiro Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated









Estoril Taps



All Estoril Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Estoril Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-9682W	Finish: Chrome
£71.00 Exc. VAT	£85.20 Inc. VAT





Estoril Bath Shower Mixer

inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9681 Finish: Chrome £128.00 Exc. VAT £153.60 Inc. VAT



Evora Taps



All Evora Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Evora Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste



Finish: Chrome

£135.60 Inc. VAT

Evora Basin Mono

The Evora Pasin Mono features a unique elicker button

The **Evora Basin Mono** features a unique clicker button on the tap head to turn the water flow on and off.

Water flow is fixed and dependent on available pressure.

The single handle controls water temperature hot to cold.

The **Evora Bath Filler & Bath Shower Mixer** feature clicker buttons on each tap head which operate independetly to turn the water flow on and off.

The Left Handle controls the Hot Water Flow

Ref: ASC-9664

£113.00 Exc. VAT

The Right Handle controls the Cold Water Flow



£137.00 Exc. VAT

£164.40 Inc. VAT



Zeto Taps



All Zeto Taps Require Min. 1.0 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







Ref: QXRB03CR Finish: Chrome f165.00 Exc. VAT f198.00 Inc. VAT

♦WRAS



Ref: QXRB04CR Finish: Chrome £199.00 Exc. VAT £238.80 Inc. VAT

♦WRAS



Monza Taps



All Monza Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated









Monza Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXHD04 Finish: Chrome £199.00 Exc. VAT £238.80 Inc. VAT







Vermont Taps



All Vermont Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







£154.00 Exc. VAT

♦WRAS

£184.80 Inc. VAT



Roma Taps



All Roma Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated Matt Black finish is Electroplated









Roma Mini Basin Mono inc.				
Click-Clack Waste				
Ref: 0XR007CP				

Finish: Chrome £67.00 Exc. VAT **£80.40 Inc. VAT**

£78.00 Exc. VAT **£93.60 Inc. VAT**

Roma Basin Mono inc.

Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXR005CP

Finish: Chrome

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste Ref: QXRO05MB

Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO07MB

Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

Roma Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXR007MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey

£88.00 Exc. VAT £105.60 Inc. VAT £91.00 Exc. VAT £109.20 Inc. VAT

Roma Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXRO05MG	
Finish: Gunmetal Grey	

£90.00 Exc. VAT £108.00 Inc. VAT £102.00 Exc. VAT £122.40 Inc. VAT



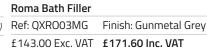




Roma Bath Filler

Ref: QXRO03CP Finish: Chrome £110.00 Exc. VAT £132.00 Inc. VAT

Roma Bath Filler Ref: QXRO03MB Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated) £127.00 Exc. VAT £152.40 Inc. VAT







Ref: QXRO04CP Finish: Chrome £128.00 Exc. VAT £153.60 Inc. VAT







£159.00 Exc. VAT £190.80 Inc. VAT



Roma Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: QXRO04MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey £166.00 Exc. VAT £199.20 Inc. VAT



Arizona Taps



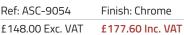
All Arizona & Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated















pressure



Kansas Taps



All Kansas Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





NEW Tuscany Chrome



All Tuscany Chrome Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated













See p114

Chrome Click-Clack Waste available



Tuscany Matt Black



All Tuscany Black Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated Matt Black finish is Electroplated



Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated) Ref: QXG05BK

£109.00 Exc. VAT £130.80 Inc. VAT

Cold Start Technology

Default start position is cold water. Turn handle









Ref: QXG04BK Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)

£172.00 Exc. VAT £206.40 Inc. VAT Requires Minimum 1.5 bar pressure





NEW Tuscany Gunmetal



All Tuscany Matt Grey Gunmetal Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







£147.00 Exc. VAT

£176.40 Inc. VAT



NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: QX9-OMG Finish: Gunmetal

£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT

NEW Tuscany Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07MG Finish: Gunmetal £105.00 Exc. VAT £126.00 Inc. VAT



♦WRAS

NEW Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05MG Finish: Gunmetal £123.00 Exc. VAT £147.60 Inc. VAT

E Cold Start Technology Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.





NEW Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Finish: Gunmetal £189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

Cold Start Technology Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.

Gunmetal Click-Clack Waste available - See p114

NEW Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer*

Finish: Gunmetal £624.00 Inc. VAT

1011mm to Spout 1143mm Overall

*To Order Only

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Tuscany Brushed Brass

All Tuscany Brushed Brass Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Ref: QXG05BB Finish: Brushed Brass £123.00 Exc. VAT £147.60 Inc. VAT

WRAS

Cold Start Technology
Default start poets
Turn Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot water.



gradually introduce

hot water.

Brushed Brass Click-Clack Waste available - See p114

NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: 0X9-0SB Finish: Brushed Brass £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Height: 1011mm to Spout 1143mm Overall

Tuscany Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer inc. Kit

Ref: QXG88BB

Finish: Brushed Brass

£520.00 Exc. VAT

£624.00 Inc. VAT

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



Tuscany Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: OXG04BB Finish: Brushed Brass £232.00 Exc. VAT £278.40 Inc. VAT



♦WRAS



NEW Tuscany Brushed Bronze



All Tuscany Brushed Bronze Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





NOTE: This range does not include a matching basin overflow ring. This can be purchased separately:



Ref: QX9-OSCA

Finish: Brushed Bronze

£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT

NEW Tuscany Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG07CA Finish: Brushed Bronze £119.00 Exc. VAT £142.80 Inc. VAT



WRAS

NEW Tuscany Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: QXCG05CA Finish: Brushed

Bronze

£148.00 Exc. VAT £177.60 Inc. VAT









NEW Tuscany Tall Basin Mono

Ref: QXCG08CA Finish: Brushed Bronze

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

Cold Start Technology Default start position is cold water. Turn handle to the left to gradually introduce hot

Brushed Bronze Click-Clack Waste available - See p114

NEW Tuscany Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer*

Finish: Brushed Bronze £520.00 Exc. VAT £624.00 Inc. VAT

1011mm to Spout 1143mm Overall

*To Order Only

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure

£225.00 Exc. VAT £270.00 Inc. VAT

Finish: Brushed Bronze



Tuscany Wall Taps



All Tuscany Wall Mounted Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated

Matt Black finish is Electroplated











Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25CR-E Finish: Chrome £175.00 Exc. VAT £210.00 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: QXCG25BP-E Finish: Matt Black (Electroplated)
£214.00 Exc. VAT £256.80 Inc. VAT





Ref: QXCG25BB-E Finish: Brushed Brass £241.00 Exc. VAT £289.20 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

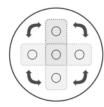
Ref: QXCG25MG-E Finish: Gunmetal £254.00 Exc. VAT £304.80 Inc. VAT

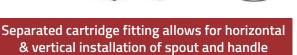


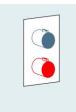
NEW Tuscany Wall-Mounted Basin Filler Ref: QXCG25CA-E Finish: Brushed Bronze

£254.00 Exc. VAT £304.80 Inc. VAT













Atlanta Taps



All Atlanta Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



NOTE: This range includes a matching basin overflow ring.



Ref: BC-6922BB Finish: Brushed Brass £100.00 Exc. VAT £120.00 Inc. VAT





Charlotte Taps



All Charlotte Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated















Urban Taps



All Urban Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Urban Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

£168.00 Exc. VAT

£201.60 Inc. VAT

Ref: ALP-9072MW Finish: Chrome f77.00 Exc. VAT f92.40 Inc. VAT





Nigella Taps



All Nigella Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Nigella Mini Waterfall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8612AMW Finish: Chrome f88.00 Exc. VAT f105.60 Inc. VAT



Nigella Waterfall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8612AW Finish: Chrome £100.00 Exc. VAT £120.00 Inc. VAT





Ref: ASC-8614A Finish: Chrome £168.00 Exc. VAT **£201.60 Inc. VAT**



Nigella Top Spout Waterfall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8722AW Finish: Chrome £100.00 Exc. VAT £120.00 Inc. VAT



Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8610AN Finish: Chrome f398.00 Exc. VAT f477.60 Inc. VAT

Height: 860mm to Spout 877mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure



£192.00 Exc. VAT

£230.40 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Taps



All Grosvenor Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Height: 850mm to Spout 880mm Overall

Requires Minimum 1.0 bar pressure





Opal Taps



All Opal Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated









Harmony Taps



All Harmony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







Ref: ASC-8265 Finish: Chrome £75.00 Exc. VAT £90.00 Inc. VAT





Ref: ASC-8261

Harmony Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Finish: Chrome £120.00 Exc. VAT £144.00 Inc. VAT

Ebony Taps



All Ebony Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Ebony Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202MW Finish: Chrome £66.00 Exc. VAT £79.20 Inc. VAT



Ebony Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202W Finish: Chrome £76.00 Exc. VAT £91.20 Inc. VAT



Ebony Tall Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ALP-8202L Finish: Chrome £95.00 Exc. VAT £114.00 Inc. VAT



Ebony Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8205M Finish: Chrome £86.00 Exc. VAT £103.20 Inc. VAT

Ebony Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ALP-8206M Finish: Chrome £94.00 Exc. VAT £112.80 Inc. VAT



Ref: ALP-8204

Finish: Chrome £120.00 Exc. VAT £144.00 Inc. VAT



Shower Kit

Ref: ALP-8201 Finish: Chrome £148.00 Exc. VAT £177.60 Inc. VAT



Ohio Taps



All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated













Ohio Taps



All Ohio Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Montana Taps



All Montana Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Montana Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182NW Finish: Chrome f67.00 Exc. VAT f80.40 Inc. VAT

Montana Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8182AW Finish: Chrome f75.00 Exc. VAT f90.00 Inc. VAT



Montana Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8183A Finish: Chrome f86.00 Exc. VAT f103.20 Inc. VAT



Montana Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8185A Finish: Chrome f89.00 Exc. VAT f106.80 Inc. VAT

Montana Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8186A Finish: Chrome f102.00 Exc. VAT **£122.40 Inc. VAT**



Ref: ASC-8184A Finish: Chrome f131.00 Exc. VAT **£157.20 Inc. VAT**



Montana Wall-Mounted Basin Filler

Ref: ASC-8189 Finish: Chrome £141.00 Exc. VAT £169.20 Inc. VAT



Ref: ASC-8181A Finish: Chrome £152.00 Exc. VAT £182.40 Inc. VAT



Belmont & Venice Taps



All Belmont Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated Venice High Pressure Taps Require Min. 1.5 Bar Pressure

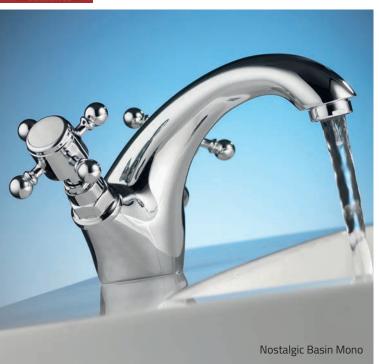




Nostalgic Taps



All Nostalgic Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Ref: ASC-8032W Finish: Chrome f88.00 Exc. VAT **£105.60 Inc. VAT**



Ref: ASC-8033 Finish: Chrome £74.00 Exc. VAT **£88.80 Inc. VAT**





Finish: Chrome f122.00 Exc. VAT f146.40 Inc. VAT



Ref: ASC-8036 Finish: Chrome £84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**



Nostalgic Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8031 Finish: Chrome £181.00 Exc. VAT

£217.20 Inc. VAT



Classic Nouveau Taps

5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

All Classic Nouveau Taps Require Min. 0.2 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Classic Nouveau Basin Mono with Swivel Spout inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8342W	Finish: Chrome
f87 00 Exc. VAT	f 104.40 Inc. VAT









£115.20 Inc. VAT

£96.00 Exc. VAT



Edwardian Taps



All Edwardian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Edwardian Long Spout Basin Taps (Pair)

 Ref: ASC-8042
 Finish: Chrome

 £63.00 Exc. VAT
 £75.60 Inc. VAT



Edwardian Bidet Mono inc. Pop-Up Waste

Ref: ASC-8045 Finish: Chrome f77.00 Exc. VAT f92.40 Inc. VAT



Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8043 Finish: Chrome

£63.00 Exc. VAT £75.60 Inc. VAT



Edwardian True 3/4 Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-8046 Finish: Chrome f191.00 Exc. VAT f229.20 Inc. VAT



Height: 710mm
Excluding Tap

Pair of Chrome Tap Legs for Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Price does not include tap

Ref: LEG-02

Finish: Chrome

£248.00 Exc. VAT

£297.60 Inc. VAT



Victorian Taps



All Victorian Taps Require Min. 0.1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated



Victorian Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste

Ref: ASC-8063AW Finish: Chrome f77.00 Exc. VAT f92.40 Inc. VAT



Victorian Bath Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8065A Finish: Chrome f56.00 Exc. VAT f67.20 Inc. VAT

Victorian Basin Taps (Pair)

Ref: ASC-8061A Finish: Chrome f53.00 Exc. VAT f63.60 Inc. VAT



Height: 710mm

Excluding Tap

Pair of Chrome Tap Legs for Deck Mounted Bath Filler

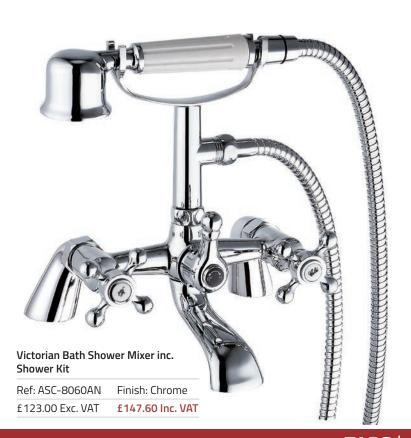
Price does not include tap Tap pictured is not available

Ref: LEG-02

Finish: Chrome

£248.00 Exc. VAT

£297.60 Inc. VAT





Karma Taps



All Karma Taps Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated





Bath Exofills



All Exofills Require Min. 1 Bar Pressure unless otherwise stated







Matt Black Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: OFRBK £3.00 Exc. VAT **£3.60 Inc. VAT**



Brushed Brass Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OSB

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**





NEW Gumetal Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OMG

£11.00 Exc. VAT **£13.20 Inc. VAT**



NEW Brushed Bronze Basin Overflow Ring

Ref: QX9-OSCA

£11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT



Basin Wastes

Including Click-Clack, Swivel, Freeflow and Plug & Chain Options



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: P506

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXW1016

£13.00 Exc. VAT **£15.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Unslotted Ref: QXWA91

£13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Brass Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BB

£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91BB

£24.00 Exc. VAT £28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Black Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92K

£24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91K

£23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Gunmetal Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92GM

£22.00 Exc. VAT **£26.40 Inc. VAT**

Unslotted - Ref: QXWA91GM

£24.00 Exc. VAT £28.80 Inc. VAT



NEW QX Click-Clack Basin Waste Brushed Bronze Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA92BZ

£22.00 Exc. VAT £26.40 Inc. VAT



QX Square Click-Clack Basin Waste - Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA94

£14.00 Exc. VAT £16.80 Inc. VAT

Unslotted - Ref: QXW2247

£16.00 Exc. VAT £19.20 Inc. VAT



QX Swivel Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Slotted Ref: QXWA100

£17.00 Exc. VAT £20.40 Inc. VAT



Freeflow Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXWE132F

£26.00 Exc. VAT

£31.20 Inc. VAT

Suitable for Basins with No Overflow



QX White Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Slotted Ref: CW-001

£29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002W

£24.00 Exc. VAT £28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Marble Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002M

£24.00 Exc. VAT



QX Black Ceramic Click-Clack Basin Waste

Un-Slotted Ref: CW-002BL

£24.00 Exc. VAT

£28.80 Inc. VAT



QX Plug & Chain Basin Waste Chrome Finish

Ref: QXW1901

£12.00 Exc. VAT £14.40 Inc. VAT

QX Ceramic Unslotted Basin Wastes can be converted to Freeflow operation by removing the seal

Bath Wastes & Additional Items





Grosvenor Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height Material: Brass





Grosvenor Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KRO-003 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 209mm x 85mm x 50mm
£48.00 Exc. VAT £57.60 Inc. VAT

Grosvenor Robe Hook

Ref: KRO-005 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 50mm x 65mm x 50mm
£21.00 Exc. VAT £25.20 Inc. VAT



Ref: KRO-024 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 660mm x 85mm x 50mm
£53.00 Exc. VAT £63.60 Inc. VAT

Grosvenor Towel Ring

Ref: KRO-004 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 151mm x 65mm x 173mm
£31.00 Exc. VAT £37.20 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Toilet Brush & Holder

Ref: KRO-010 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110mm x 155mm x 355mm
£53.00 Exc. VAT £63.60 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Glass Soap Dish & Holder*

Ref: KRO-016 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 108mm x 140mm x 50mm
£37.00 Exc. VAT £44.40 Inc. VAT

*While Stocks Last



Grosvenor Glass Cup & Holder*

Ref: KRO-026 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 68mm x 120mm x 96mm
£37.00 Exc. VAT £44.40 Inc. VAT

*While Stocks Last

Ohio Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height Material: Brass



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KCO-003 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 188mm x 85mm x 70mm £59.00 Exc. VAT **£70.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Roll Holder with Cover

Ref: KCO-033-A Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 162mm x 115mm x 99mm £54.00 Exc. VAT **£64.80 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Towel Ring

Ref: KCO-004 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 152mm x 75mm x 183mm £39.00 Exc. VAT £46.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KCO-026 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 67mm x 118mm x 111mm £41.00 Exc. VAT £49.20 Inc. VAT

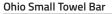


Ohio Double Robe Hook

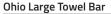
Ref: KCO-025 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 62mm x 74mm x 70mm £46.80 Inc. VAT £39.00 Exc. VAT



2 Sizes Available: 493mm & 645mm



Ref: KCO-018 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 493mm x 85mm x 70mm £66.00 Exc. VAT **£79.20 Inc. VAT**



Ref: KCO-024 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 645mm x 85mm x 70mm £68.00 Exc. VAT **£81.60 Inc. VAT**



Ohio Toilet Brush & Holder

Ref: KCO-010-A Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 110mm x 130mm x 360mm £62.00 Exc. VAT £74.40 Inc. VAT



Dimensions: 609mm x 120mm x 70mm



Ohio Large Soap Basket

Ref: KCO-002 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 203mm x 126mm x 70mm £67.00 Exc. VAT £80.40 Inc. VAT



Utah Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height Material: Brass



Utah Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KPY-013 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 163mm x 80mm x 35mm

Utah Double Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: KPY-023 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 299mm x 80mm x 35mm £53.00 Exc. VAT £63.60 Inc. VAT





Utah Glass Cup & Holder

Ref: KPY-026 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 98mm £40.00 Exc. VAT £48.00 Inc. VAT



Utah Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Ref: KPY-016 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 105mm x 126mm x 40mm £40.00 Exc. VAT **£48.00 Inc. VAT**



Utah Towel Ring Ref: KPY-004

Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 148mm x 74mm x 170mm



Utah Small Towel Bar - 465mm

Ref: KPY-018 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 465mm x 80mm x 35mm



Utah Glass Shelf

Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 560mm x 100mm x 41mm £75.00 Exc. VAT **£90.00 Inc. VAT**

Utah Baskets

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height Material: Brass & Aluminium



Utah Double Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-002 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 240mm x 165mm x 310mm



Utah 2-Tier Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0004 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 218mm x 210mm x 150mm £103.00 Exc. VAT £123.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Large Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-001-001 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 245mm x 190mm x 45mm £47.00 Exc. VAT £56.40 Inc. VAT



Utah Deep Corner Basket

Ref: KBK-003-0008 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 235mm x 80mm x 175mm £78.00 Exc. VAT £93.60 Inc. VAT



Utah Square Basket

Ref: KBK-002-006 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 130mm x 95mm x 35mm £36.00 Exc. VAT £43.20 Inc. VAT



Utah Shower Caddy

Ref: KBK-004-008 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 230mm x 105mm x 770mm £273.60 Inc. VAT £228.00 Exc. VAT



Utah 2-Tier Rectangular Basket

Ref: KBK-004-0006 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 250mm x 210mm x 310mm £151.00 Exc. VAT £181.20 Inc. VAT



Kansas & Tuscany Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height - Depth Excludes Wall Fixing Bracket



Kansas Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QXDXB31K Finish: Black Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm £39.00 Exc. VAT £46.80 Inc. VAT



Kansas Soap Basket

Ref: QXDXB35K Finish: Black Dimensions: 120mm x 100mm x 34mm £55.00 Exc. VAT £66.00 Inc. VAT



Kansas Towel Ring

Ref: QXDXB30K Finish: Black Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm £46.00 Exc. VAT £55.20 Inc. VAT



Kansas Robe Hook

Ref: QXDXB38K Finish: Black Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm £22.00 Exc. VAT £26.40 Inc. VAT



Kansas Double Glass Tumbler*

Ref: QXDXB33K Finish: Black Dimensions: 195mm x 94mm x 85mm

£73.00 Exc. VAT £87.60 Inc. VAT

*While Stocks Last



Kansas Glass WC Brush

Ref: QXDXB37K Finish: Black Dimensions: 93mm x 93mm x 120mm* £78.00 Exc. VAT £93.60 Inc. VAT

*Height Excludes Handle



Kansas Glass Soap Dispenser

Ref: QXDXB46K Finish: Black Dimensions: 73mm x 73mm x 180mm £57.00 Exc. VAT £68.40 Inc. VAT



Ref: QXDXB39K Finish: Black Dimensions: 600mm x 65mm x 20mm £81.00 Exc. VAT £97.20 Inc. VAT

Kansas Towel Bar



Ref: QXDXB42K Finish: Black Dimensions: 500mm x 115mm x 8mm £52.00 Exc. VAT £62.40 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: QXDXB31BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Dimensions: 153mm x 79mm x 20mm £59.00 Exc. VAT £70.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Towel Ring

Ref: QXDXB30BB Finish: Brushed Brass Dimensions: 220mm x 62mm x 20mm

£74.00 Exc. VAT £88.80 Inc. VAT



Tuscany Robe Hook

Ref: QXDXB38BB Finish: Brushed Brass Dimensions: 20mm x 30mm x 59.5mm £34.00 Exc. VAT £40.80 Inc. VAT

Alpha Accessories



All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder

Ref: ALP-50733B Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 160mm x 60mm x 100mm £14.00 Exc. VAT £16.80 Inc. VAT



Alpha Toilet Roll Holder with Lid

Ref: ALP-50733 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 130mm x 60mm x 140mm £18.00 Inc. VAT £15.00 Exc. VAT



Alpha Glass Tumbler & Holder

Ref: ALP-50738 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 68mm x 110mm x 95mm £14.40 Inc. VAT £12.00 Exc. VAT

Finish: Chrome

Finish: Chrome



Alpha Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Ref: ALP-50739 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 110mm x 120mm x 52mm £12.00 Exc. VAT £14.40 Inc. VAT



Alpha Spare Roll Holder

Ref: ALP-50733D Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 132mm x 70mm x 52mm £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Alpha Robe Hook

Ref: ALP-50735 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 90mm x 55mm x 52mm £9.60 Inc. VAT



Alpha Soap Basket

Ref: ALP-50751 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 130mm x 118mm x 55mm £11.00 Exc. VAT £13.20 Inc. VAT



Alpha Glass Corner Shelf

Ref: ALP-50737B Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 250mm x 250mm x 52mm £14.00 Exc. VAT £16.80 Inc. VAT

Alpha Glass Shelf

Ref: ALP-50737 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 520mm x 140mm x 52mm £30.00 Exc. VAT £36.00 Inc. VAT



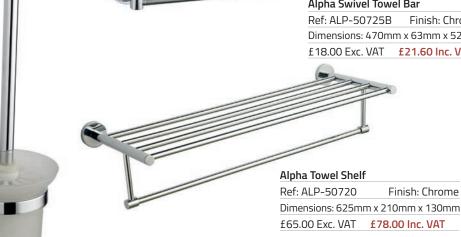
Dimensions: 155mm x 60mm x 180mm £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 470mm x 63mm x 52mm £18.00 Exc. VAT £21.60 Inc. VAT

Finish: Chrome

£78.00 Inc. VAT



Alpha WC Brush & Glass Holder

Ref: ALP-50750 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 115mm x 125mm x 380mm £21.00 Exc. VAT £25.20 Inc. VAT



Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height



Comfort Accessories

All Dimensions are Width x Depth x Height









Comfort Single Hinged Arm & Roll Holder

Ref: 33675 Finish: Stainless Steel
Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm
£158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT

Comfort Double Hinged Arm & Roll Holder

 Ref: 35220
 Finish: White

 Dimensions: 130 x 500 x 230mm

 £116.00 Exc. VAT
 £139.20 Inc. VAT

Comfort Curved Stainless Steel Grab Rail





Comfort Fold-Up Shower Seat & Legs

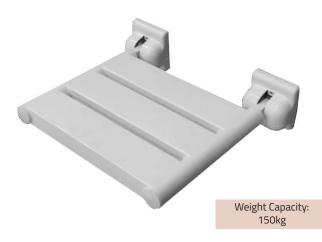
Ref: KOT-011-0005 Finish: White
Legs Adjustable from 340-500mm
£159.00 Exc. VAT £190.80 Inc. VAT
Max Weight Capacity: 204kg
Material: ABS & Stainless Steel





Ref: KOT-011-0028 Finish: White
Dimensions: 521mm x 381mm x 651mm
£167.00 Exc. VAT £200.40 Inc. VAT

Max Weight Capacity: 204kg Material: PP & Stainless Steel



Comfort Folding Shower Seat

Ref: KOT-011-0003 Finish: White

Dimensions: 330mm x 92mm x 374mm

Including Fixing Bracket: 373mm x 317mm x 91mm

£118.00 Exc. VAT £141.60 Inc. VAT

While Stocks Last Material: ABS & Stainless Steel

5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee ACCESSORIES

Bathing

At QX, our philosophy centres around strong design, exceptional quality, and a focus on choice. Through partnerships with our designers and manufacturers, we have created a range of baths that caters to all preferences and requirements, whether it's a contemporary inset or a classic freestanding bath that serves as the centrepiece of your bathroom.

Our selection of 5mm acrylic baths from Genesis and our NEW Alpha baths come in a variety of sizes and styles to accommodate any space. They're constructed with a fully encapsulated and reinforced base, and come with a 10-year manufacturer's warranty. Some of our baths are available in the Ascent Superspec option (details below), which features a triple coating that increases the thickness to 8mm for added weight, rigidity, and durability. We even have shower bath options.

We're excited to introduce the NEW Alpha bath range to our offering. This concise range of 5 baths represents excellent value for money and covers round, square, twin gripped and shower bath options.

Freestanding baths have surged in popularity, becoming a symbol of luxury and sophistication. These stand-alone fixtures, often with sculptural designs, serve as focal points in bathrooms, providing a sense of opulence and style. The NEW Cairo freestanding bath is a perfect representation, but at a fantastic price point, whilst the full Iconic range of freestanding baths provides modern, contemporary and traditional options.

We also offer an extensive range of whirlpool systems that cover different systems across most of our bath range, from a simple 5-jet system to multi-purpose systems with whisper jets and chromotherapy. We've even developed systems that are compatible with some of our freestanding baths.

Please note: All Genesis and Ascent Baths come with adjustable bath leg sets that range from 86mm to 180mm.

ASCENT SUPERSPEC



Acrylic baths offer a range of benefits that make them a popular choice among homeowners. First and foremost, acrylic is a lightweight and durable material, making it easy to handle during installation and resistant to cracks or chips over time. Additionally, acrylic is a non-porous material, which means it is highly resistant to stains and easy to clean, requiring only mild soap and water for regular maintenance. Furthermore, acrylic baths have excellent heat retention properties, allowing the water to stay warm for longer periods, creating a luxurious and relaxing bathing experience.

Our Ascent Superspec baths have an additional layer applied to the outer surface of the standard bath. This process not only increases the overall thickness it further improves the heat retention properties synonymous with acrylic baths.



ACRYLIC

Acrylic is lightweight, durable, non-porous and versatile. This makes for a perfect material for the inner surface of a bath tub, that remains warmer for longer and offers a soft feel to the touch.



BASE BOARD

All our baths come with a fully encapsulated base board. Made from moisture resistant chipboard the baseboard stiffens the bottom of the bath, offers greater insulation and provides a strong core on which to mount the bath onto the legs.



POLYESTER-GLASS COMPOSITE

Our Polyester-glass composite is sprayed onto the back side of the acrylic and encapsulates the base board on all of our baths. This gives the bath exceptional strength whilst maintaining a low weight profile.



ASCENT SUPERSPEC

Offering increased structural durability and significantly improved insulation properties through an additional composite polyester glass layer.



NEW Luxor & Memphis

10 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GUARANTEE

•5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



NEW Luxor

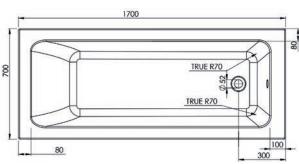
 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 1700 x 700mm
 174 Ltr
 LUX17/7
 £217.00
 £260.40

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm





NEW Memphis

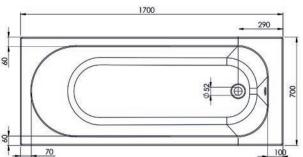
 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 1700 x 700mm
 162 Ltr
 MEM17/7
 £206.00
 £247.20

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm







Carolina & Ebony



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



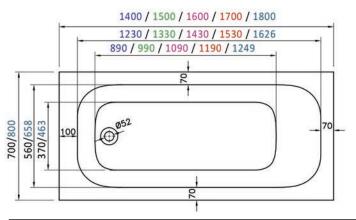
Carolina

Single Ended Bath

GENESIS

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700mm	150 Ltr	CARO14/7	£226.00	£271.20
1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	CARO15/7	£226.00	£271.20
1600 x 700mm	170 Ltr	CARO16/7	£226.00	£271.20
1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	CARO17/7	£226.00	£271.20
1800 x 800mm	200 Ltr	CARO18/8	£402.00	£482.40





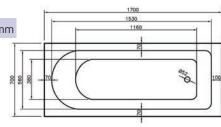
Selection of **Bath Panels** Available p132-133



Ebony

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm



GENESIS

Inc. VAT Capacity Exc. VAT Dimensions Ref. 1700 x 700mm 170 Ltr EB17/7 £281.00 £337.20

Dimensions 1700 x 700mm

Capacity Ref. 170 Ltr EB17/7S

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £454.00 £544.80



Dakota

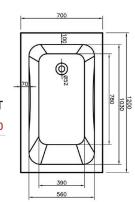
Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm

GENESI

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref.

Dimensions Capacity 1200 x 700mm 120 Ltr DAKO12/7 £226.00 £271.20





NEW Alexandria & Virginia



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



NEW Alexandria

Alpha

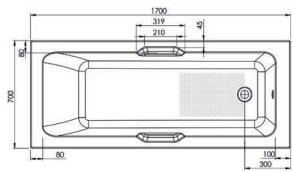
 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

 1700 x 700mm
 142 Ltr ALX17/7
 £247.00
 £296.40

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm







Virginia Twin Gripped

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 700mm - 355mm Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 800mm - 400mm Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 400mm

Single Ended Bath

GENESIS

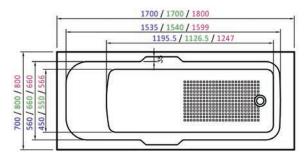
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	190 Ltr	VIR17/7	£310.00	£372.00
1700 x 800mm	205 Ltr	VIR17/8	£374.00	£448.80
1800 x 800mm	230 Ltr	VIR18/8	£474.00	£568.80



Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	EXC. VAI	Inc. VAI
1500 x 700mm	190 Ltr	VIR15/7S	£404.00	£484.80
1700 x 700mm	190 Ltr	VIR17/7S	£404.00	£484.80



10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS



Alaska & Arizona



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ALSK17/7	£349.00	£418.80
1700 x 800mm	200 Ltr	ALSK17/8	£402.00	£482.40
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ALSK18/8	£402.00	£482.40



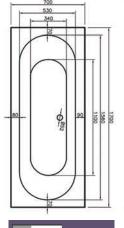
 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

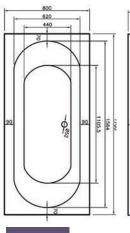
 1700 x 800mm
 200 Ltr
 ALSK17/8S
 £523.00
 £627.60

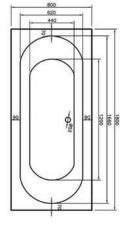
Alaska

Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm









Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133



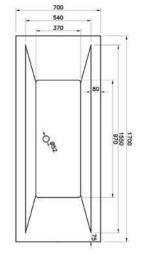
GENESIS

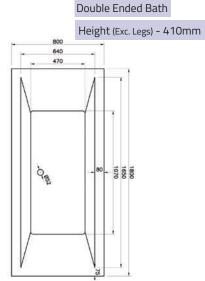
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ARIZ17/7	£349.00	£418.80
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ARIZ18/8	£402.00	£482.40



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700mm	185 Ltr	ARIZ17/7S	£454.00	£544.80
1800 x 800mm	210 Ltr	ARIZ18/8S	£523.00	£627.60

Arizona







Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133



Montana & Nevada



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Montana

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



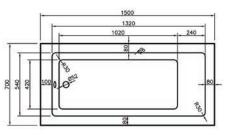
Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133

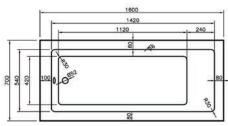
GENESIS

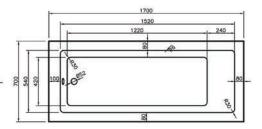
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7	£333.00	£399.60
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7	£333.00	£399.60
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7	£349.00	£418.80



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 700mm	170 Ltr	MON15/7S	£434.00	£520.80
1600 x 700mm	185 Ltr	MON16/7S	£434.00	£520.80
1700 x 700mm	200 Ltr	MON17/7S	£454.00	£544.80









Nevada

Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm



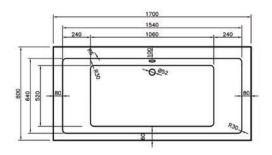
Selection of Bath Panels Available p132-133

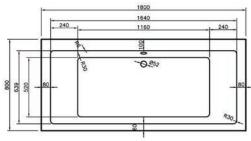
GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8	£402.00	£482.40
1800 x 800mm	235 l tr	NFV/18/8	f402 00	f482.40



Dimensions	Capacity	Ret.	EXC. VAI	inc. VAI
1700 x 800mm	225 Ltr	NEV17/8S	£523.00	£627.60
1800 x 800mm	235 Ltr	NEV18/85	£523.00	£627.60





10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS



Eden, Indiana & Oklahoma

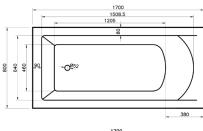


• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated

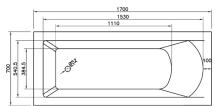


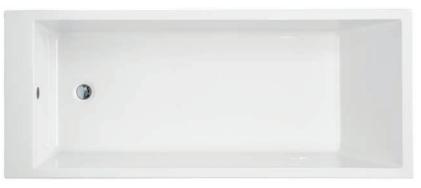
Eden

Single Ended Bath



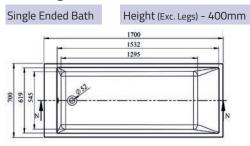






Indiana

Thin Edged Bath



GENESIS

GENESIS

Capacity

190 Ltr

210 Ltr

Ref.

EDE17/7

EDE17/8

Dimensions

1700 x 700mm

1700 x 800mm

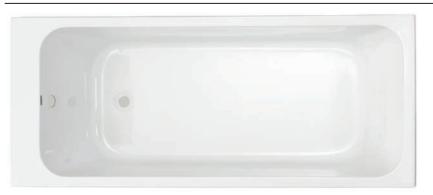
 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 1700 x 700mm
 230 Ltr
 IND17/7
 £347.00
 £416.40

ascent SUPERSPEC

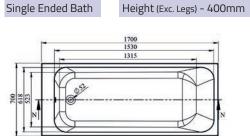
 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 1700 x 700mm
 230 Ltr
 IND17/7S
 £451.00
 £541.20



Oklahoma

Thin Edged Bath



GENESIS

 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 1700 x 700mm
 185 Ltr
 OKL17/7
 £347.00
 £416.40

ascent SUPERSPEC

 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

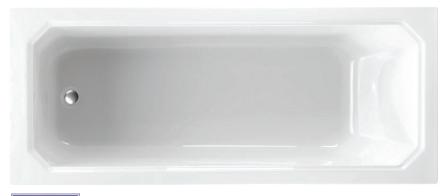
 1700 x 700mm
 185 Ltr
 OKL17/7S
 £451.00
 £541.20



Deco, Alabama & Nebraska

10 YEAR
MANUFER
GUIAPANTEE

• Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



ascent SUPERSPEC

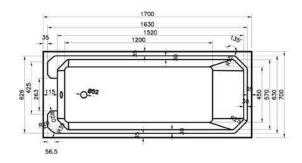
 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 1700 x 700mm
 185 Ltr
 DEC017/7
 £454.00
 £544.80

Deco

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 400mm





ascent SUPERSPEC

 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

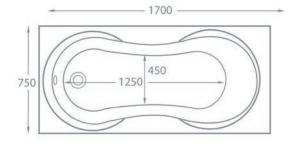
 1700 x 750mm
 210 Ltr
 ALB17/7S
 £470.00
 £564.00

Alabama

Single Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm

NOTE: Taps are not suitable for installation at the end of the bath





ascent SUPERSPEC

 Dimensions
 Capacity
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

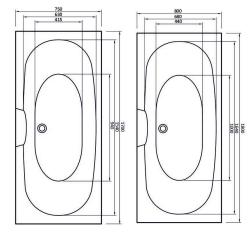
 1700 x 750mm
 225 Ltr
 NEB17/75
 £470.00
 £564.00

 1800 x 800mm
 235 Ltr
 NEB18/8
 £523.00
 £627.60

Nebraska

Double Ended Bath

Height (Exc. Legs) - 1700 x 750mm - 410mm Height (Exc. Legs) - 1800 x 800mm - 440mm



10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS



NEW AquaGen Bath Panels



Fully Waterproof Front & End Panels



- Solid Core PVC Panels
- Gloss White
- 2-Piece Panel: 400mm Top Panel 200mm Bottom Panel
- 13mm Thick
- Lighter than an MDF Panel
- Can be cut to size and will remain fully waterproof
- Highly Scratch-Resistant Surface
- Supplied with fixing screws & corner brackets
- Height Adjustable: 400-580mm



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	AQG17W	£84.00	£100.80
1800mm	AQG18W	£90.00	£108.00
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
End Panels 700mm	Ref. AQG7W	Exc. VAT £40.00	Inc. VAT £48.00

Available Late March 2024

Bath Panels



A selection of Wooden and Acrylic Panels in Gloss White and Wood Finishes

Supastyle • 2-3mm Acrylic Panels • Panel Height: 510mm (No Adjustment) • 1-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	S/STY17	£51.00	£61.20
1800mm	S/STY18	£127.00	£152.40
End Panels*	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
End Panels* 700/750mm	Ref. S/STY7	Exc. VAT £29.00	Inc. VAT £34.80

^{*}End Panels are plain and do not have a ridge along the bottom

Destiny • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163005	£136.00	£163.20
1600mm	163004	£143.00	£171.60
1700mm	163003	£145.00	£174.00
1800mm	163002	£151.00	£181.20
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163011	£72.00	£86.40
750mm	163010	£75.00	£90.00
800mm	163009	£78.00	£93.60

QX Plain • MDF Wooden Panels • Gloss White Finish • Panel Height: Adjustable 450-540mm • 2-Piece Panel



Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500mm	163105	£127.00	£152.40
1600mm	163106	£127.00	£152.40
1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
1800mm	163108	£140.00	£168.00
1900mm	163109	£140.00	£168.00
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	163101	£64.00	£76.80
750mm	163102	£62.00	£74.40
800mm	163103	£72.00	£86.40
900mm	163104	£67.00	£80.40

Q-Line • MDF Wooden Panels • 2 Colour Finishes • Panel Height: Adjustable 400-580mm • 2-Piece Panel







Q-Line Panels match the Q-Line Furniture Range on p348-354

		Ma Moonligi		Platir Gre	
Front Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258.00	£215.00	£258.00
End Panels	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
End Panels 700mm	Ref. GQ700BP		Inc. VAT £106.80	Exc. VAT £89.00	Inc. VAT £106.80
		£89.00			

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS



Kansas & Kansas Offset



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Available Ascent Superspec where stated



Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm Panel Height - 560mm

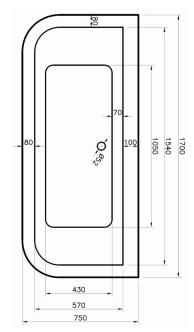
GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750mm	180 Ltr	KN17/75	£360.00	£432.00
Kansas Panel	-	KNPAN	£225.00	£270.00
Bath Total			£585.00	£702.00



Kansas

Double Ended Bath



• 10

Pictured Left Hand

GENESIS

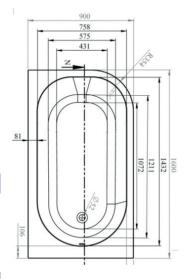
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1600 x 900mm	210 Ltr	KN16/9	£430.00	£516.00
Kansas 1600 Offset Panel	_	KN160FFPAN	£226.00	£217.20
Bath Total			£656.00	£787.20
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 725mm	195 Ltr	KN17/725	£360.00	£432.00
Kansas 1700 Offset Panel	_	KN170FFPAN	£225.00	£270.00
Bath Total			£585.00	£702.00

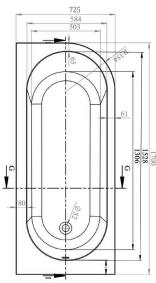
Available Left Hand or Right Hand

Kansas Offset

Single Ended Bath

1600 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm 1700 mm Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 410mm Panel Height - 560mm









Iowa Shower Bath



- •5mm Acrylic Supplied without Tap Holes Can be used with Standard Bath Panels
 - Can be used with Standard Bath Screen Dedicated Showering Area





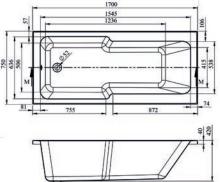


GENESIS

Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Ref. Exc. VAT	
1700 x 750mm	200 Ltr	IOWA17/75	£310.00	£372.00

Combination Pictured Above

Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Iowa Shower Bath	1700 x 750mm	IOWA17/75	£310.00	£372.00
QX Plain Bath Front Panel	1700mm	163107	£127.00	£152.40
QX Plain Bath End Panel	750mm	163102	£62.00	£74.40
Genesis Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen <i>(Reversible)</i>	1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)	QX2FLDSQ	£207.00	£248.40
Bath Total		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£706.00	£847.20
Also Shown With:	51032	f406.00	£487.20	



Bath can be installed with your choice of Standard Bath Panels & Standard Bath Screen options

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS



California Shower Bath



- 5mm Acrylic Supplied without Tap Holes Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm 2 Bath Screen Options





850 / 850 720 / 720 8 9 10051 / 0661 0051 / 0661 0051 / 0661 0051 / 0661 0051 / 0661 0051 / 0661 0051 / 0661 0051 / 0661 0051 / 0661 Pictured Right Hand

565 / 570 700 / 700



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1500 x 700mm*	180 Ltr	CALI15/7	£356.00	£427.20
California Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	CALI-15FP	£133.00	£159.60
California Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen Pictured Main	1350mm (H)	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£731.00	£877.20

Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1700 x 700mm*	200 Ltr	CALI17/7	£356.00	£427.20	CALI17/7S	£482.00	£578.40
California Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	CALI-17FP	£133.00	£159.60	CALI-17FP	£133.00	£159.60
California Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen Pictured Main	1350mm High	-	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£731.00	£877.20	ascent SUPERSPEC	£857.00	£1,028.40

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California 2-Panel Reversible Screen with Folding End Panel	1500 (H) x 1350mm (W)	QXG6CS	£308.00	£369.60



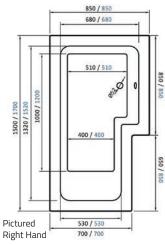
Vermont Shower Bath



- 5mm Acrylic Supplied without Tap Holes Available Ascent Superspec where stated
- Available in 1500mm & 1700mm 2 Bath Screen Options







Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1500 x 700mm	160 Ltr	VER15/7	£356.00	£427.20
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1500mm	-	VER-15FP	£133.00	£159.60
Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Vermont Bath Screen Reversible - 6mm Glass	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£780.00	£936.00



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand,	1700 x 700mm	180 Ltr	VER17/7	£356.00	£427.20	VER17/7S	£482.00	£578.40
Vermont Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	VER-17FP	£133.00	£159.60	VER-17FP	£133.00	£159.60
Vermont Bath End Panel	700mm	-	CALI-7EP	£76.00	£91.20	VER-7EP	£76.00	£91.20
Vermont Bath Screen Reversible - 6mm Glass	1400mm (H)	-	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00	QXGVERBS800	£215.00	£258.00
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		GENESIS STANDARD SPEC	£780.00	£936.00	ascent SUPERSPEC	£906.00	£1,087.20

Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Elegancia Reversible Screen with Towel Bar	1400 (H) x 800mm (W)	QX119BSPSC	£293.00	£351.60

BATHS 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



NEW Aswan Shower Bath



• 5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Dedicated Bath Screen



Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Aswan Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Hand)	1700 x 700mm*	185 Ltr	ASW17/7	£255.00	£306.00
NEW Aswan Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	ASWF/P1700	£110.00	£132.00
NEW Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	ASWE/P1700	£64.00	£76.80
NEW Aswan Bath Screen Reversible - 6mm Glass	1460mm (H) x 986mm (W)	-	QXGASWBS	£187.00	£224.40
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		Clpha	£616.00	£739.20



NEW Giza Shower Bath



•5mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes • Choice of Bath Screen





Description	Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
NEW Giza Shower Bath (Available Left or Right Ha	and) 1700 x 700mm*	173 Ltr	GZA17/7	£255.00	£306.00
NEW Giza Bath Front Panel	1700mm	-	GZAF/P1700	£110.00	£132.00
NEW Aswan/Giza Bath End Panel	700mm	-	GZAE/P1700	£64.00	£76.80
Discovery Reversible Bath Screen	1350mm (H) x 806mm (W) -	QXGDS800	£166.00	£199.20
Bath Total	* (850mm Max)		Alpha	£595.00	£714.00
Alternative Shower Bath Screen Option	n l	Dimensions	s Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
California 2-Panel Reversible Screen with Fo	olding End Panel 1500	(H) x 1350m	m (W) QXG6CS	£308.00	£369.60

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS | 13



Colorado & Missouri



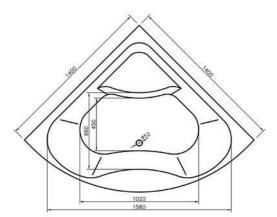
• Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Colorado



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 1400mm	240 Ltr	COLO1400	£484.00	£580.80
Panel Only	-	COLO14PN	£186.00	£223.20
Bath Total			£670.00	£804.00

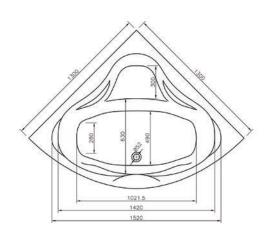




Missouri



Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1300 x 1300mm	225 Ltr	MISS1300	£631.00	£757.20
Panel Only	-	MISSPAN	£260.00	£312.00
Bath Total			£891.00	£1.069.20





Idaho & Tennessee



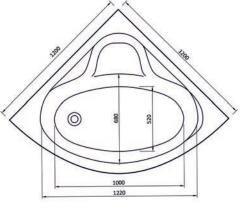
• Superspec 8mm Acrylic • Supplied without Tap Holes



Idaho

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 420mm Panel Height - 520mm







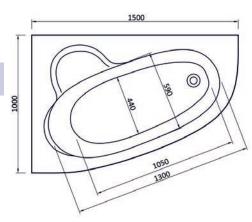
Dimensions	Capacity	Ref.	Exc. VAI	Inc. VAI
1200 x 1200mm	200 Ltr	IDAH1200	£631.00	£757.20
Panel Only	-	IDAHPAN	£260.00	£312.00
Bath Total			£891.00	£1,069.20



Tennessee

Bath Height (Exc. Legs) - 460mm Panel Height - 590mm







ascent

Dimensions	Capacity	Ret.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 1000mm	210 Ltr	TEN1500LH/RH	£535.00	£642.00
Panel Only	-	TEN15PN	£241.00	£289.20
Bath Total			£776.00	£931.20

Bath is available Left Hand or Right Hand - Please specify Handing when ordering.

Bath Pictured Left Han

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee BATHS



Options 1 & 2 Whirlpools



Pricing for all Bath Options on p145-147

Option 1 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 3/4hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Carolina 1700 x 700mm Bath with Option 1 System £1,014.00 Exc. VAT £1,216.80 Inc. VAT









Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control

Mini Side Jet

Child Safety Side Suction

Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Optional Extras



Single Light



Chromotherapy Light

Add Single Light for £236.00 £283.20 Add Chromotherapy for £1,529.00 **£1,834.80**

£1,763.00 £2,115.60

Option 2 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Pneumatic Triple Control with built in air-flow control, to regulate the intensity of the massage pressure.
- 5 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets regulated with air control
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 4 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Jets regulated with air control - When ordering a double ended bath, please specify which end of the bath you would like these jets to be installed.

Add Both for

- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste





Pneumatic On/Off and Flow Control



Mini Side let



Micro Back Jet



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Eden 1700 x 700mm Bath with Option 2 System £1,489.00 Exc. VAT

£1,786.80 Inc. VAT

ADD 4 additional Micro Back/Foot Jets for just:

£150.00 Exc. VAT £180.00 Inc. VAT

Optional Extras







Chromotherapy Light

Add Single Light for £236.00 £283.20 Add Chromotherapy for £1,529.00 £1,834.80 Add Both for £1,763.00 £2,115.60





Options 3 & 4 Whirlpools

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE

Pricing for all Bath Options on p145-147

Option 3 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 4 Multi-Directional Mini Side Jets
- 2 High Pressure Multi-Directional Micro Back Jets
- 2 Massaging Multi-Directional Foot Jets
- 6 Water Jets at the base of the Bath

- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Side Jets or a combination of both.
- Chromotherapy Blue Spa Light
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste





Electronic Controller











Mini Side let Water Sc

Water Spa Jet

Foot Jet

Micro Back Jet

Blue Spa Light





£3,240.00 Exc. VAT **£3,888.00** Inc. VAT

Nebraska 1800 x 800mm Bath with Option 3 System



Child Safety Chron



Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Optional Extras





Chromotherapy
Control Button
Light

Light

Eve VAT Inc VAT

	LAC. VAI	IIIC. VAI
Add Chromotherapy for	£857.00	£1,028.40
Exofill Waste	£103.00	£123.60

Option 4 Airspa System:

The Option 4 is designed with subtlety in mind. The Whisper Jets and Whisper Blower provide a quiet, relaxing bathing experience, while the optional Chromotherapy Lighting adds a touch of class and sophistication.

- Electronic Double Control Button
- 18 Whisper Air Jets in the base of the Base
- Whisper Air Blower
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste (Freestanding Baths Include Click-Clack Waste)

Additional Feature - Chromotherapy Lighting

Add single colour lighting or alternating colour function to your Whisper System for an extra:

£821.00 Exc. VAT

£985.20 Inc. VAT





Electronic Controller

Whisper System Only



Whisper Air Jet



Chromotherapy Light (additional charge applies)

Oregon 1850 x 850mm Or. Bath with Option 4 wi

£4,369.00 Exc. VAT

£5,242.80 Inc. VAT

Oregon 1850 x 850mm Bath with Option 4 Whisper System PLUS Chromotherapy Lighting

£5,190.00 Exc. VAT

£6,228.00 Inc. VAT



Options 5 & 6 Whirlpools



Pricing for all Bath Options on p145-147

Option 5 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 6 Water Back lets
- 6 Water Foot lets
- 6 Water lets in the base of the Base
- Single Spa Light

- Diverter Valve for the luxury of choice to control the flow between Base Jets, Back Jets, Foot Jets or a combination of all.
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste







Electronic Controller

Water Spa Jet

Single Spa Light







Water Pressure Diverter

Child Safety Side Suction

Chrome Pop-Up Waste

Nevada 1700 x 800mm Bath with Option 5 Whisper System £3,536.00 Exc. VAT £4,243.20 Inc. VAT

Option 6 Whirlpool System Includes:

- Fully Electronic Control
- 12 Water Back Jets
- 4 Water Side Jets
- 16 Water Jets in the base of the Base

- 12 Chromotherapy Lights
- Child Safety Side Suction System shuts off if suction is covered.
- 1hp Pump with fully reinforced metal framework.
- Chrome Pop-Up Waste If bath does not have pre-fitted waste



Electronic Controller



Back Jet



Side Jet



Water Spa Jet



Chromotherapy Light



Child Safety Side Suction



Chrome Pop-Up Waste



Alaska 1800 x 800mm Bath with Option 6 System £4,272.00 Exc. VAT £5,126.40 Inc. VAT





Whirlpool Bath Prices



First Choose Your Bath then Select Your System







Ebony Standard Spec



Virginia Twin Gripped Standard Spec



Alaska Standard Spec



Arizona Standard Spec



Montana Standard Spec



Nevada Standard Spec

Carolina	Opti Sys	on 1 tem	Opti Syst		Opti Syst		Opti Syst		Opti Sys		Opti Sys	
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1400 x 700 1500 x 700 1600 x 700 1700 x 700 1800 x 800	£1,014.00 £1,014.00 £1,014.00	£1,216.80 £1,216.80 £1,216.80 £1,216.80 £1,428.00	£1,345.00 £1,345.00 £1,345.00	£1,614.00 £1,614.00 £1,614.00	f2,949.00 f2,949.00 f2,949.00	£3,514.80 £3,538.80 £3,538.80 £3,538.80 £3,741.60	£2,450.00 £2,450.00 £2,450.00	£2,940.00 £2,940.00 £2,940.00 £2,940.00 £3,151.20	f3,360.00 f3,360.00 f3,360.00	£4,032.00 £4,032.00 £4,032.00 £4,032.00 £4,243.20	£4,264.00 £4,264.00 £4,264.00	£5,116.80 £5,116.80 £5,116.80 £5,116.80 £5,326.80
Ebony												
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£972.00	£1,166.40	£1,390.00	£1,668.00	£2,946.00	£3,535.20	£2,505.00	£3,006.00	£3,415.00	£4,098.00	£4,319.00	£5,182.80
Virginia												
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 1700 x 800		£1,317.60 £1,395.60			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1700 X 000	11,103.00	11,555.00	1,455.00	11,751.00								
Alaska												
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700		£1,364.40			£3,015.00	£3,618.00		£3,087.60		£4,179.60		£5,062.80
1700 x 800 1800 x 800		£1,428.00 £1,428.00				£3,681.60 £3,741.60		£3,151.20 £3,151.20		£4,243.20 £4,243.20		£5,126.40 £5,126.40
1000 X 000	11,150.00	11,420.00	11,541.00	11,045.20	13,110.00	13,741.00	12,020.00	13,131.20	13,330.00	14,243.20	14,272.00	15,120.40
Arizona												
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700	£1,137.00	£1,364.40	£1,489.00	£1,786.80	£3,015.00	£3,618.00	£2,573.00	£3,087.60	£3,483.00	£4,179.60	£4,219.00	£5,062.80
1800 x 800	£1,190.00	£1,428.00	£1,581.00	£1,897.20	£3,118.00	£3,741.60	£2,626.00	£3,151.20	£3,536.00	£4,243.20	£4,272.00	£5,126.40
Montana	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Size (mm)												
1500 x 700 1600 x 700		£1,345.20 £1,345.20				£3,667.20 £3,667.20		£3,068.40 £3,068.40		£4,160.40 £4,160.40		£5,245.20 £5,245.20
1700 x 700	£1,137.00	£1,364.40	£1,468.00	£1,761.60	£3,072.00	£3,686.40	£2,573.00	£3,087.60	£3,483.00	£4,179.60	£4,387.00	£5,264.40
Novada												
Nevada Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 800		£1,428.00				£3,750.00	£2626.00			£4,243.20		£5,126.40
1800 x 800		£1,428.00				£3,750.00		£3,151.20		£4,243.20		£5,126.40



Whirlpool Bath Prices



First Choose Your Bath then Select Your System



Eden Standard Spec



Nebraska Superspec



Kansas Standard Spec Inc. Panel



Kansas Offset Left or Right Hand Standard Spec Inc. Panel Pictured Left Hand



Alabama Superspec



California Standard Spec Inc. Panel & Screen



Vermont Standard Spec Inc. Panel & Screen

	Option	า 1	Opti	on 2	Opti	on 3	Opti	on 4	Opti	on 5	Opti	on 6
Eden	Syste		Sys	tem	Syst	tem	Syst	tem	Syst	tem	Sys	tem
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 1700 x 800	f1,137.00 f 2 f1,190.00 f 2		£1,489.00 £1,541.00		£3,015.00 £3,068.00	£3,618.00 £3,681.60		£3,087.60 £3,151.20		£4,179.60 £4,243.20	£4,387.00 £4,439.00	£5,264.40 £5,326.80
Nebraska Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 1800 x 800	£1,259.00 £1,312.00 £1		£1,610.00 £1,703.00			£3,764.40 £3,888.00	£2,695.00 £2,747.00	£3,234.00 £3,296.40		£4,324.80 £4,388.40	£4,341.00 £4,393.00	£5,209.20 £5,271.60
Kansas Inc. Panel	5 V0T		5 VAT		5 V07		5 VAT		5 V07		5 V07	
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£1,374.00 £	1,648.80	£1,725.00	£2,070.00	£3,302.00	£3,962.40	£2,810.00	£3,372.00	£3,719.00	£4,462.80	£4,456.00	£5,347.20
Kansas Offset* Inc. Panel												
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 725	£1,374.00 £	1,648.80	£1,725.00	£2,070.00	£3,302.00	£3,962.40	£2,810.00	£3,372.00	£3,719.00	£4,462.80	£4,456.00	£5,347.20
Alabama												
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750	£1,259.00 £	1,510.80	£1,610.00	£1,932.00	£3,137.00	£3,764.40	£2,695.00	£3,234.00	£3,604.00	£4,324.80	£4,508.00	£5,409.60
California Inc. Panel & Screen												
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (850mm Max)	£1,359.00 £	1,630.80	£1,711.00	£2,053.20	£3,385.00	£4,062.00	£2,892.00	£3,470.40	£3,802.00	£4,562.40	£4,538.00	£5,445.60
Vermont Inc. Panel & Screen												
Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 700 (850mm Max)	£1,412.00 £	1,694.40	£1,764.00	£2,116.80	£3,438.00	£4,125.60	£2,945.00	£3,534.00	£3,855.00	£4,626.00	£4,831.00	£5,797.20



Whirlpool Bath Prices



First Choose Your Bath then Select Your System



Idaho Superspec Inc. Panel



Missouri Superpsec Inc. Panel



Colorado Standard Spec Inc. Panel



Tennessee Left or Right Hand Superpsec Inc. Panel Pictured Left Hand

Idaho*	Optio Syst		Optio Syst		Optio Syst		Optio Syst		Opti Sys	on 5 tem	Optio Syst	
Inc. Panel Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT						
1200 x 1200	£1,679.00	£2,014.80	£1,994.00	£2,392.80	£3,594.00	£4,312.80	£3,115.00	£3,738.00	£4,025.00	£4,830.00	£4,929.00	£5,914.80
Missouri* Inc. Panel Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT						
1300 x 1300	£1,791.00	£2,149.20	£2,190.00	£2,628.00	£3,765.00	£4,518.00	£3,115.00	£3,738.00	£4,025.00	£4,830.00	£4,874.00	£5,848.80
Colorado* Inc. Panel Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT						
1400 x 1400	£1,570.00	£1,884.00	£1,969.00	£2,362.80	£3,544.00	£4,252.80	£2,894.00	£3,472.80	£3,804.00	£4,564.80	£4,708.00	£5,649.60
Tennessee* Inc. Panel Size (mm)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT						
1500 x 1000	£1,564.00	£1,876.80	£1,879.00	£2,254.80	£3,479.00	£4,174.80	£3,000.00	£3,600.00	£3,910.00	£4,692.00	£4,813.00	£5,775.60



Oregon Freestanding Bath 1850 x 850mm

Option 4 System
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
£4,369.00 £5,242.80



Grosvenor Freestanding Bath 1700 x 750mm

Option 6 System

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£5,999.00 £7,198.80

*NOTE: When ordering Offset or Corner Baths - Bath Handing, Light and Jet Configurations need to be confirmed upon ordering

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee WHIRLPOOLS



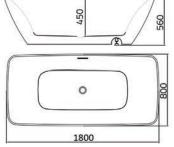
Seville & Airspa Details



1800 x 800mm







Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Seville Freestanding Bath - White with Airspa	1800 x 800 x 560mm	AB288-B3	280 Ltr	£2,750.00	£3,300.00
Seville Freestanding Bath - Black (Bath Only)	1800 x 800 x 560mm	PB288-C	280 Ltr	£1,999.00	£2,398.80

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste



Grande Home Airspa System

All airspa systems are equipped with needle air holes around the base of the bath, giving a soft massage effect. This elegant system is operated via a subtle back-lit touch button control panel, located on the interior of the bath (excluding Seville - see below).

The control panel also operates the chromotherapy lighting, which alternates through 6 different colour options. In addition to the touch panel control, this system also allows for operation through an App, which can be easily downloaded onto any IOS or Android device (excluding Seville).



SUPER-CLEAN™

Grande Home airspa baths are equipped with a unique SUPER-CLEAN™ disinfection function.

By simply pressing the Manual Super Clean button, the system will flush the air chamber with clean water for 3 minutes, and will dry off the air chamber by blowing air for 3 minutes after the bath is drained.

Chrome Push-Button System Seville Bath Only

The Seville Airspa Bath option is now supplied with Chrome Push-Buttons as standard. *Not compatible for App operation.*



Controls Excluding Seville Bath





Power On/Off

Chromotherapy

Lighting



Air Jets



Manual Super Clean



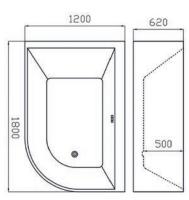
App for Airspa Systems with Touch-Button Controls



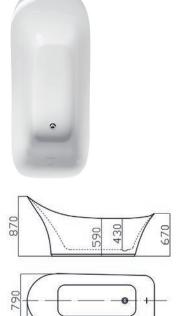
Sofia & Helsinki

1800 x 1200mm • 1800 x 790mm









Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
1800 x 1200 x 620mm	PB261L/R	410 Ltr	£1,800.00	£2,160.00		
Bath is Handed - Please specify Left Hand or Right Hand when ordering						
1800 x 790 x 870mm	PB282	190 Ltr	£1,800.00	£2,160.00		
1800 x 790 x 870mm	AB282/B3	190 Ltr	£2,999,00	£3,598.80		
-	L x W x H (mm) 1800 x 1200 x 620mm Bath is Handed - Please specify 1800 x 790 x 870mm	L x W x H (mm) Ref. 1800 x 1200 x 620mm PB261L/R Bath is Handed - Please specify Left Hand or Rig. 1800 x 790 x 870mm PB282	L x W x H (mm) Ref. Capacity 1800 x 1200 x 620mm PB261L/R 410 Ltr Bath is Handed - Please specify Left Hand or Right Hand when 1800 x 790 x 870mm PB282 190 Ltr	L x W x H (mm) Ref. Capacity Exc. VAT 1800 x 1200 x 620mm PB261L/R 410 Ltr £1,800.00 Bath is Handed - Please specify Left Hand or Right Hand when ordering 1800 x 790 x 870mm PB282 190 Ltr £1,800.00		



Naxos & Vienna



1720

1800 x 800mm • 1720 x 800mm



Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos Freestanding Bath Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1800 x 800 x 640	NAX-1800	59kg	277 Ltr	£1,318.00	£1,581.60
Vienna Freestanding Bath with White Feet	1720 x 800 x 840	PB284		180 Ltr	£2,499.00	£2,998.80



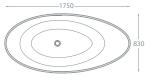
Icon & Estoril

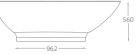


1750 x 830mm • 1700 x 700mm



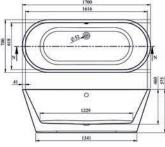












Description Icon Freestanding Bath	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) 1750 x 830 x 560	Ref. QX-ICO1750	Weight 47kg	Capacity 275 Ltr	Exc. VAT £1,653.00	Inc. VAT £1,983.60
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste						
Estoril Freestanding Bath	1700 x 700 x 575	EST-17/7	45kg	250 Ltr	£1,475.00	£1,770.00
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste						



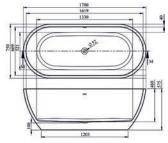
Evora & Aveiro



1700 x 750mm • 1600 x 750mm

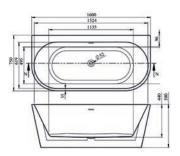












Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 575	EVO-17/75	-	290 Ltr	£1,628.00	£1,953.60
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste						
Aveiro Freestanding Bath	1600 x 750 x 580	AVI-16/75	55kg	160 Ltr	£1,628.00	£1,953.60
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste						

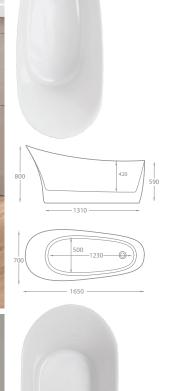


Roma & Valentina

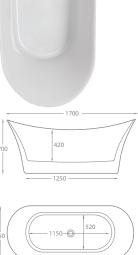


1650 x 700mm • 1700 x 750mm









Description	L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma Freestanding Bath	1650 x 700 x 600/800	QX-RMA1650	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,517.00	£1,820.40
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste						
Valentina Freestanding Bath	1700 x 750 x 580/720	QX-VAL1700	55kg	260 Ltr	£1,543.00	£1,851.60
Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste						



Venice & Opal



1700 x 850mm • 1700 x 840mm



Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste



Oregon & Rimini



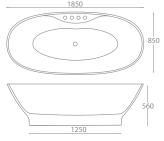
1850 x 850mm • 1700 x 750mm





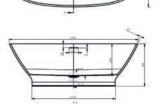
Oregon available with Option 4 Whisper Airspa System Only £4,369.00 Exc. VAT

£5,242.80 Inc. VAT









Description	Dimensions L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon Freestanding Bath Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1850 x 850 x 560	QX-ORE1850	47kg	290 Ltr	£1,576.00	£1,891.20
Rimini Freestanding Bath Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste	1700 x 750 x 560	QX-RIM1700	38kg	260 Ltr	£1,552.00	£1,862.40



Grosvenor & Cornell



1550 x 750mm • 1700 x 750mm • 1650 x 790mm



Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste



Eton & NEW Cairo



1590 x 850mm • 1700 x 800mm



1700 x 800 x 580

CAI17/8

£903.00

£1,083.60

290 Ltr

NEW Cairo Freestanding Bath

Includes Pre-Fitted Click-Clack Waste & Overflow



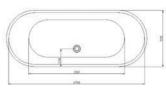
Latina & Marino



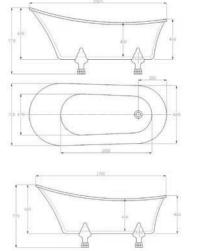
1770 x 710mm • 1520 x 710mm











Description Latina Freestanding Bath & Feet	Dimensions L x W x H (mm) 1770 x 710 x 775	Ref. ICN-831	Weight 55kg	Capacity 195 Ltr	Exc. VAT £1,110.00	Inc. VAT £1,332.00
Latina Freestanding Bath & Feet	` '		U	. ,		

ICN-83015A

ICN-83017A

1520 x 710 x 770

1700 x 710 x 770

45kg

55kg

142 Ltr

160 Ltr

£1,064.00

£1,090.00

£1,276.80

£1,308.00

Marino Bath is not suitable for use with the ICW-08 Waste
*While Stocks Last

Marino Freestanding Bath & Feet

Marino Freestanding Bath & Feet*



Traditional Freestanding Baths



Romeo Bath • Diana Bath • Oxford Bath • Harvard Bath



Romeo Freestanding Bath Only - Feet Options Below

LxWxH(mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 x 750 x 450	QX-ROM1500	38kg	245 Ltr	£558.00	£669.60
1700 x 750 x 450	QX-ROM1700	39kg	260 Ltr	£604.00	£724.80

Feet add 150mm to overall height

Suitable for the following Waste Options - See p160

• ICW-03 • ICW-04 • ICW-07



Diana Freestanding Bath Only - Feet Options Below

Dimensions

LxWxH(mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
1600 x 740 x 600	QX-DIA1600	40kg	245 Ltr	£588.00	£705.60	
1700 x 750 x 600	QX-DIA1700	42kg	260 Ltr	£606.00	£727.20	
Feet add 150mm to overall height						

Suitable for the following Waste Options - See p160

• ICW-03 • ICW-04 • ICW-07 • ICW-08*

NOTE: Feet pictured no longer available



Oxford Freestanding Bath Only - Feet Options Below

Dimensions

L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1700 x 750 x 455	QX-0XF1700	44kg	265 Ltr	£795.00	£954.00

Feet add 150mm to overall height

Suitable for the following Waste Options - See p160

• ICW-03 • ICW-04 • ICW-07 • ICW-08*

NOTE: Feet pictured no longer available



Harvard Freestanding Bath Only - Feet Options Below

Dimensions

L x W x H (mm)	Ref.	Weight	Capacity	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
1700 x 750 x 500	QX-HAR1700	43kg	265 Ltr	£594.00	£712.80		
Feet add 150mm to overall height Suitable for the following Waste Options - See p160							

• ICW-03 • ICW-04 • ICW-07 • ICW-08*

Feet Options



Romeo Cast Iron Feet in Painted Silver Finish

£165.00 Exc. VAT £198.00 Inc. VAT



Traditional Chrome Feet (Set of 4) £230.00 Exc. VAT £276.00 Inc. VAT



Iconic Feet & Waste Options



A range of Chrome and Silver Feet options & Exposed and Non-Exposed Wastes



Romeo Cast Iron Feet

Ref: QX-ROMFEET Finish: Painted Silver £165.00 Exc. VAT £198.00 Inc. VAT



Traditional Feet

Ref: QX-PETCP Finish: Chrome £230.00 Exc. VAT £276.00 Inc. VAT



Click-Clack Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-08

Finish: Chrome

£45.00 Exc. VAT

£54.00 Inc. VAT

Designed for Freestanding Baths -Excluding Marino Bath







Shallow Bath P-Trap

Only suitable for use with 42mm Metal Pipe

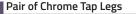
Ref: ICW-03 Finish: Chrome f50.00 Exc. VAT **£60.00 Inc. VAT**



Click-Clack Slotted Bath Waste

Ref: ICW-01 Finish: Chrome £42.00 Exc. VAT £50.40 Inc. VAT





Ref: LEG-02 Finish: Chrome

£248.00 Exc. VAT

£297.60 Inc. VAT

For Deck-Mounted Bath Filler -Price does not include Tap



Chrome Pipe Shrouds

Ref: CC36T Finish: Chrome

£189.00 Exc. VAT

£226.80 Inc. VAT

These Shrouds <u>cover</u> the water supply pipes only.



42mm Angled Pipe - 680 x 250mm

Ref: ICW-10 Finish: Chrome Plated £78.00 Exc. VAT £93.60 Inc. VAT

Freestanding Bath Taps



A choice of Freestanding Tap options to compliment any style of Freestanding Bath





Arizona Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9070B Finish: Chrome £325.00 Exc. VAT

£390.00 Inc. VAT



Kansas Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer inc. Shower Kit

Ref: ASC-9990B
Finish: Matt Black
£362.00 Exc. VAT
£434.40 Inc. VAT



Grosvenor Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer (Fixed Spout)

Ref: ASC-8170B Finish: Chrome £444.00 Exc. VAT £532.80 Inc. VAT

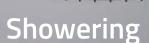


Nigella Waterfall Spout Floorstanding Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer

Ref: ASC-8610AN
Finish: Chrome
£398.00 Exc. VAT

£477.60 Inc. VAT





MATRICE SERVICE

Showering facilities have become an integral part of modern living, with functionality being combined with colours, textures and glass finishes to create a bathroom in keeping with the styling of the rest of the house.

For our enclosures, we have created an offering that encompasses everything from the basic 6mm Quadrant, through to the 10mm Stainless Steel Hinge Door, whilst always remaining mindful that bathrooms come in many shapes and sizes and we must offer a wide range to fulfil every requirement.

Recent trends have seen a very minimalist approach to enclosures with walk-in Showerwall installations increasingly popular. With varying glass thicknesses, glass colours and profile finishes across our brands, we can satisfy all walk-in aesthetics.

With aesthetics now carrying a clear role in the shower room, we offer a multitude of options when it comes to the Shower Valve, Shower Head and controls. From exposed chrome valves, though to colour co-ordinated <u>Brushed Brass and Matt Black finishes</u>, our offering remains on trend.

The look and feel of the shower room now extends into the Shower Tray, and we offer a multitude of sizes, styles and finishes, including anti-slip and stone effect trays, as well as wetroom forma trays with inbuilt fall and waste.

Clpha

Our Alpha range of enclosures is our most economical, featuring 6mm glass as standard and covering the most popular sizes.



The 6mm range of Genesis enclosures feature an extended offering, with Corner Entry and D-Shaped enclosures adding additional benefits. Further opportunities exist with Matt Black frames in the Pivot Door, and the Genesis Showerwall, now in 8mm glass, available in Matt Black with smoked glass, as well as Brushed Brass and Silver frames in clear glass.

Classic Nouveau Our Premium 6mm offering sees a Framed Showerwall option, in both Silver and Matt Black frames, coupled with a full range of standard enclosures, in a range of sizes, with the addition of a space saving Pentangle option.



The **NEW** 8mm Slimline Gensis Deluxe range features a slim frame structure, mini rollers for the Sliding Doors, and quick installation features that make this range stand out. Gun Metal Grey finishes within the showerwall offering, as well as Fluted Glass for added privacy offer even greater appeal.



With exposed rollers and a semi-frameless design, this 8mm range of enclosures offers style and functionality, with the options of Smoked Glass and Black frames.

ASCENT **10**

Our 10mm offering represent our most indulgent enclosures. Stainless Steel frames coupled with the finest rolling mechanisms and self-close hinges, creates an offering that exudes class and sophistication.



Curved Bath Screens





All Genesis & Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







Alpha Round Bath Screen
Ref: QXA519PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W) £126.00 Exc. VAT £151.20 Inc. VAT

Reversible • Pivots both ways from wall profile

Genesis 700 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS700

Size: 1350mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£131.00 Exc. VAT £157.20 Inc. VAT

• Pivots both ways from wall profile

Genesis 800 Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£192.00 Exc. VAT **£230.40 Inc. VAT**



Reversible

 Pivots both ways from wall profile

Rise & Fall Hinges



QX 6mm Plain Curved Bath Screen Ref: OX106BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W) £184.00 Exc. VAT £220.80 Inc. VAT

Reversible

 Pivots both ways from wall profile



Nostalgic Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX206BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W) £230.00 Exc. VAT £276.00 Inc. VAT

Reversible

 Pivots both ways from wall profile



Curved Bath Screens





Clearview All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





QX 6mm Black Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX107BSPSC

Size: 1300mm (H) x 700mm (W)

£184.00 Exc. VAT

£220.80 Inc. VAT





• Pivots both ways from wall profile

Genesis Brushed Brass Frame Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QXG8SS800BRS

Size: 1500mm (H) x 820mm (W)

£320.00 Exc. VAT

£384.00 Inc. VAT





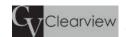
• Pivots both ways from wall profile



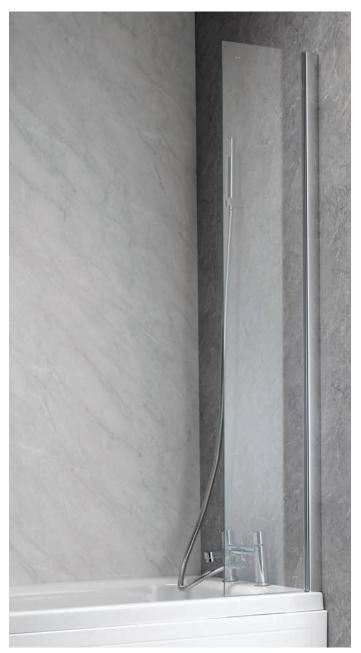
Brushed Brass Finish

(Xlpha Mini & Square Bath Screens





Clearview All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Ascent Mini Bath Screen

Ref: QX137BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 300mm (W)

£121.00 Exc. VAT

£145.20 Inc. VAT





Panel is Fixed

Alpha Square Bath Screen

Ref: QXA520PSC

Size: 1360mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£124.00 Exc. VAT

£148.80 Inc. VAT





• Pivots both ways from wall profile



NEW Square Screens





Clearview All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Genesis Square Bath Screen - Silver Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£169.00 Exc. VAT

£202.80 Inc. VAT





• Pivots both ways from wall profile

- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment 800-820mm

NEW Genesis Square Bath Screen - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800MGCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£171.00 Exc. VAT

£205.20 Inc. VAT





- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment 800-820mm



NEW Square Screens





Clearview All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





NEW Genesis Square Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXGSQS800BLCL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£140.00 Exc. VAT

£168.00 Inc. VAT





- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment 800-820mm

NEW Genesis Square Bath Screen - Fluted Glass

Ref: QXGSQS800BLFL

Size: 1500mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£217.00 Exc. VAT

£260.40 Inc. VAT





- Matt Black Frame
- Fluted Glass on outer surface only
- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment 800-820mm



Radius & Square Bath Screens





Clearview All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Ascent Radius Curved Bath Screen

Ref: QX140BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£307.00 Exc. VAT

£368.40 Inc. VAT





- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

Ascent Square Bath Screen

Ref: QX139BSPSC

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£293.00 Exc. VAT

£351.60 Inc. VAT





- Increased Width
- Pivots both ways from wall profile



Sail & Double Sail Bath Screens





All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Genesis Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSS900

Size: 1500mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£185.00 Exc. VAT

£222.00 Inc. VAT





- Pivots both ways from wall profile
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 20mm Adjustment: 900-920mm

Genesis Double Sail Bath Screen

Ref: QXGSSD1200

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1200mm (W)

£253.00 Exc. VAT

£303.60 Inc. VAT





- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 291mm
- Large Panel measures 853mm (widest point)
- Rise & Fall Hinges
- 15mm Adjustment: 1200-1215mm



Half Sail & Double Curved





Clearview All Ascent Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Ascent Half Sail Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX110BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 800mm (W)

£266.00 Exc. VAT

£319.20 Inc. VAT







- Rise & Fall Hinges
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

Ascent Double Curved Luxury Bath Screen

Ref: QX118BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 1100mm (W)

£355.00 Exc. VAT

£426.00 Inc. VAT







- Small Panel is fixed
- Large Panel pivots both ways
- Fixed Panel measures 300mm
- Rise & Fall Hinges



2-Fold Screen





All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection



Genesis 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLD900

Size: 1350mm (H) x 900mm (W)

£203.00 Exc. VAT

£243.60 Inc. VAT





- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- First Panel Width 438mm
- Second Panel Width 407mm
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath
- 20mm Adjustment 900-920mm



Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen



Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.





Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QXG2FLDSQ

Size: 1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)

£207.00 Exc. VAT **£248.40 Inc. VAT**





- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Chrome Drip Strip which attaches to the bath

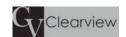






NEW Deluxe 2-Fold Bath Screen





All Genesis Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







NEW Genesis Deluxe Square 2-Fold Bath Screen - Matt Black Frame

Ref: QXG2FLDSQBLCL

Size: 1350mm (H) x 920mm (W)





- First Panel from Wall Profile pivots both ways
- Second Panel folds onto the inside of the First Panel
- Panel Widths First: 437mm, Second: 406mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges
- Includes Matt Black Drip Strip which attaches to the bath



3 & 4-Fold Bath Screens



Features magnetic hinges that hold the screen flat when in its fully extended position, whilst still maintaining the ability for the screen to fold against the wall.







Ref: QXG3FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1265mm (W)

£326.00 Exc. VAT

£391.20 Inc. VAT

- Screen is Handed LH or RH
- First Panel from Wall Profile is Fixed
- Second and Third Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- First Panel Width 469mm
- Second and Third Panel Width 371mm each
- 15mm Adjustment 1250-1265mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges



Genesis 4-Fold Bath Screen - Left or Right HandRef: QXG4FLDSQ-LH/RH

Size: 1500mm (H) x 1000mm (W)

£380.00 Exc. VAT

£456.00 Inc. VAT

- Screen is Handed LH or RH
- First panel from Wall Profile is fixed
- Second, Third and Fourth Panels fold in towards the bath, on the inside of the First Fixed Panel
- 15mm Adjustment 1000-1015mm
- Unique Magnetic Hinges

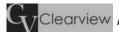


Glass



2-Fold Bath Screen





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







Classic Nouveau 2-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX141BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£254.00 Exc. VAT

£304.80 Inc. VAT







- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second Panel pivots one way (direction depends on fitting)



3 & 4-Fold Bath Screens





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Bath Screens come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







Classic Nouveau 3-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX142BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 860mm (W)

£305.00 Exc. VAT

£366.00 Inc. VAT





- First Panel pivots both ways from the wall profile
- Second and Third Panels pivot alternate ways (direction depends on fitting)

QX 4-Fold Bath Screen

Ref: QX138BSPSC

Size: 1400mm (H) x 865mm (W) £332.00 Exc. VAT **£398.40 Inc. VAT**



4mm Glass

- Each small panel pivots 1 way
- Pivots both ways from wall profile

Ascent 10 Hinged



10mm Glass Stainless Steel





ASCENT 10 1000 & 1200mm Hinged Door design, Hinge affixes into fixed glass panel

- 900mm Hinged Doors The Hinges attach directly to the wall profile (image left)
- 1000mm & 1200mm Hinged Doors -The Hinges attach to a fixed glass panel
- Hinged Doors are supplied with a wall profile incorporating a magnetic seal for niche application
- Fixed Glass Hinged Panel must be fitted to the wall as pictured. NOT suitable for installation directly on to the Side Panel



cent 10 Hinged Door

Ascent 10 H	ingea Door			KEVERSIDEE 2			
Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20	
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60	
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1,076.40	
Ascent 10 H	Assent 10 Hingord Side Papels						

2000mm

Easy Clean Glass

10mm

120011111	A3C03233 1170 1130111	117 1130 117011111	03011111	320 340HIII	1057.00	11,070.40
Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors		Adjustability With 900mm Door	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door			
Size	Ref.	(no Extension Panel)	& 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-	673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-	773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-	873mm	£433.00	£519.60



These Side Panels fix to the wall with a Chrome 'L' Bracket (included)

Ascent 10 Hinged

ASCENT **10**

10mm Glass Stainless Steel



Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Glass IIII 2000mm Easy Clean Glass REVERSIBLE Ref. Exc. VAT Size Adjustability / With Side Panel **Door Opening** Fixed Panel Inc. VAT ASC630SS 900mm 875-890mm / 861-876mm 776mm £676.00 £811.20 1000mm ASC631SS 970-990mm / 956-976mm 580mm 370-390mm £853.00 £1,023.60 1200mm ASC632SS 1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm 520-540mm £1,076.40 630mm £897.00

Ascent 10 Extension Panels

Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door Adjustability Adjustability Size Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. in Niche Installation With Side Pane 300mm ASC633SS 290-310mm No Adjustability (300mm) £99.00 £118.80 400mm ASC634SS 390-410mm No Adjustability (400mm) £118.00 £141.60 ASC635SS 490-510mm No Adjustability (500mm) £136.00 £163.20 500mm

- Extension Panels can be fitted to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door to give extra width to an enclosure.
- Extension Panels fitted with Side Panel require a Chrome Side Fixing Bracket (NOT included)
- Extension Panels fitted in a niche require a Chrome Wall Fixing Bracket (NOT included)
- Fixing Brackets priced opposite



The Ascent 10 Hinged Door range offers excellent versatility, with a choice of Side Panels and Extension Panel options to suit every installation. This guide will help you select the best options to get the maximum potential from this range.

STEP 1

Select your Door

Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Fixed Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	ASC630SS	875-890mm / 861-876mm	776mm	n/a	£676.00	£811.20
1000mm	ASC631SS	970-990mm / 956-976mm	580mm	370-390mm	£853.00	£1,023.60
1200mm	ASC632SS	1170-1190mm / 1156-1176mm	630mm	520-540mm	£897.00	£1.076.40

STEP 2

Select your Extension Panel if required

Ascent 10 Extension Panels - Can be added to any Ascent 10 Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability in Niche Installation	Adjustability With Side Panel	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	ASC633SS	290-310mm	No Adjustability (300mm)	£99.00	£118.80
400mm	ASC634SS	390-410mm	No Adjustability (400mm)	£118.00	£141.60
500mm	ASC635SS	490-510mm	No Adjustability (500mm)	£136.00	£163.20

STEP 3

Only required if Extension Panel is used - if not move to Step 4

STEP 3a

If installing the Extension Panel with a Side Panel (Glass to Glass)

STEP 3b

If installing the Extension Panel in a niche (Glass to Wall)

Ascent 10 Hinged Side Panels - Only for use with Ascent 10 Hinged Doors





SizeRef.Exc. VATInc. VATSide Fixing BracketASC660SS£173.00£207.60

SizeRef.Exc. VATInc. VATWall Fixing BracketASC661SS£183.00£219.60

STEP 4

Select your Side Panel if required

Size	Ref.	Adjustability With 900mm Door (no Extension Panel)	Adjustability With 1000mm or 1200mm Door & 900mm Door (with Extension Panel)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC640SS	670-690mm	653-673mm	£391.00	£469.20
800mm	ASC641SS	770-790mm	753-773mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	ASC642SS	870-890mm	853-873mm	£433.00	£519.60



Side Panel includes Chrome 'L' Bracket to fix to wall



Ascent 10 Quadrant

ASCENT **10**

10mm Glass Stainless Steel











Ascent 10 Quadrant Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	ASC610SS	770-790mm	412mm	£832.00	£998.40
900mm	ASC611SS	870-890mm	412mm	£880.00	£1,056.00

Ascent 10 Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	ASC612SS	970-990mm / 770-790mm	464mm	£890.00	£1,068.00



Double Metal Rollers Top & Bottom

Ascent 10 Sliding Door



10mm Glass

Stainless Steel



Ascent 10 Sliding Door

	-				
Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	ASC601SS	970-990mm / 976-996mm	385mm	£752.00	£902.40
1200mm	ASC602SS	1170-1190mm / 1176-1196mm	485mm	£794.00	£952.80
1400mm	ASC603SS	1370-1390mm / 1376-1396mm	585mm	£839.00	£1,006.80

Ascent 10 Sliding Door Side Panels Only for use with Ascent 10 Sliding Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	ASC620SS	670-690mm	£345.00	£414.00
800mm	ASC621SS	770-790mm	£354.00	£424.80
900mm	ASC622SS	870-890mm	£376.00	£451.20







- Sliding Doors supplied with Magnetic Profile for Niche installation
- Magnetic Profile not required if installing door with a Side **Panel**

Ascent 10 Walk-In

ASCENT **10**

10mm Glass Stainless Steel





Panels can be installed in a Niche



Can be used with the Ascent Deflector Panel (NOTE: Deflector profile is polished silver NOT Stainless Steel)

Ascent 10 Walk-In Panels







£299.00



£358.80

scent to wark-in Pa	illeis	2000r	REVERSIBLE	Easy Clean Glass
ze	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
00mm	ASC650SS	680-700mm	£333.00	£399.60
50mm	ASC651SS	740-760mm	£347.00	£416.40
00mm	ASC652SS	780-800mm	£356.00	£427.20
00mm	ASC653SS	880-900mm	£396.00	£475.20
000mm	ASC654SS	980-1000mm	£421.00	£505.20
200mm	ASC655SS	1180-1200mm	£466.00	£559.20
400mm	ASC656SS	1380-1400mm	£521.00	£625.20
500mm	ASC657SS	1580-1600mm	£571.00	£685.20
dditional Walk-In Sup	port Bar	Ref: ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20
dditional 'T' Piece to c Front Panel Support	onnect Side Panel Support Bar	: Bar Ref: ASC11SB	£78.00	£93.60
scent 350 Rotating			Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
			Exc. VAT	Inc. \

- All Walk-In Panel sizes are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- Horizontal Support Bar is supplied 1200mm long and should be cut down as required
- Additional Support Bars can be purchased separately
- Panels can be installed in a Niche (image top right) or by using a smaller size panel as an End Panel
- Panels can be used with the Ascent 350MM Deflector Panel (image bottom right) (NOTE: Deflector profile is polished

350mm

ASCDP350SS



Premier Hinged Door & Inline





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection





Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application









- Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- · Available with Silver or Matt Black Frame
- IMPORTANT: Side Panels can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of this enclosure, as pictured and CANNOT be fitted to the fixed Inline panel

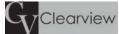
Premier H	linged Door & Inline Panel		Polished Silver			Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm	870-890mm / 855-875mm	537mm	PR200HDPSC	£586.00	£703.20	-	-	-
1000mm	970-990mm / 955-975mm	637mm	PR201HDPSC	£600.00	£720.00	PR701HDBC	£600.00	£720.00
1200mm	1170-1190mm / 1155-1175mm	637mm	PR202HDPSC	£654.00	£784.80	PR702HDBC	£654.00	£784.80
1400mm	1370-1390mm / 1355-1375mm	637mm	PR203HDPSC	£699.00	£838.80	-	_	_

Side Panels Can be used with	h the Ascent Premier Hinged	d & Roller Ranges	Polished Silver]		Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	£301.20	-	-	-
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	£314.40	-	-	-
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	£336.00	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00



Premier Hinged Quadrants





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection





800 & 900mm Hinged Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle, but are reversible to create RH Hinge, LH Handle.

When installed on a Right Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are LH Hinge, RH Handle

When installed on a Left Hand Tray, Hinged Offset Quads are RH Hinge, LH Handle













- Standard Quads are Reversible
- Offset Quads are Reversible but subject to the above conditions
- Power Shower Tested

Premier Hinged Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	PR210QUPSC	770-790mm	640mm	£778.00	£933.60
900mm	PR211QUPSC	870-890mm	640mm	£823.00	£987.60

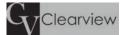
Premier Hinged Offset Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	PR213QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£826.00	£991.20
1200 x 800mm	PR214QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	640mm	£876.00	£1,051.20
1200 x 900mm	PR215QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	640mm	£898.00	£1,077.60



Premier Roller Quadrants





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection





Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Right Hand - Handle is on the left with the door sliding open to the right



Offset Quadrant Enclosure above is pictured Left Hand - Handle is on the right with the door sliding open to the left

Standard Quads supplied with RH Handle Only

Matt Black







- NOT Reversible
- Power Shower Tested

Premier Roller Quadrants

Polished Silve

Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	770-790mm	407mm	PR306QUPSC	£719.00	£862.80	-	-	-
900mm	870-890mm	460mm	PR308QUPSC	£784.00	£940.80	PR808QUBC	£784.00	£940.80
1000mm	970-990mm	460mm	PR3100UPSC	£823.00	£987.60	_	_	_

Premier Roller Offset Quadrants Polished Silver Only

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm - LH	PR311QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£749.00	£898.80
1000 x 800mm - RH	PR312QUPSC	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£749.00	£898.80
1200 x 800mm - LH	PR313QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£784.00	£940.80
1200 x 800mm - RH	PR314QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£784.00	£940.80
1200 x 900mm - LH	PR315QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	460mm	£831.00	£997.20
1200 x 900mm - RH	PR316QUPSC	1170-1190mm / 870-890mm	460mm	£831.00	£997.20

Offset Quads supplied RH Tray, LH Handle & LH Tray, RH Handle

Please specify Hand when ordering



Premier Roller Quadrants





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection













- NOT Reversible
- Power Shower Tested

Premier Roller Quadrants

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900mm Right Hand	PR407QUBB	870-890mm	460mm	£883.00	£1,059.60

Premier Roller Offset Quadrants

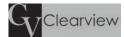
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm Left Hand	PR405QUBB	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£857.00	£1,028.40
1000 x 800mm Right Hand	PR406QUBB	970-990mm / 770-790mm	407mm	£857.00	£1,028.40

Offset Quadrant Handing Information Detailed on p185

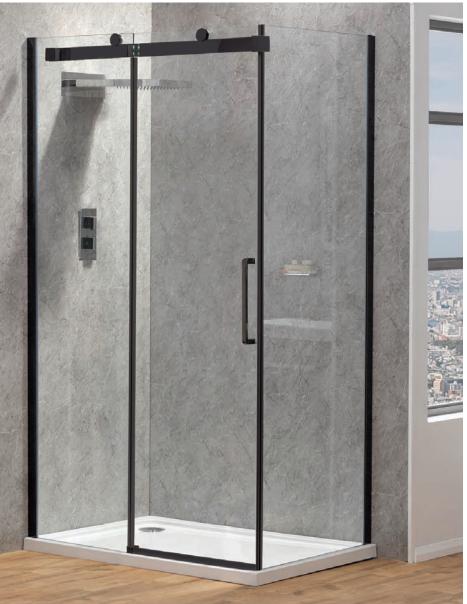


Premier Roller Sliding Door





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection





Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application









- Power Shower Tested
- Silver or Matt Black Frame
- Smaller Panel is Fixed Available with Polished Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

Polished Silver Matt Black Premier Roller Sliding Door Size Adjustability / With Side Panel Ref. Inc. VAT Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT **Door Opening** Exc. VAT 1000mm 970-990mm / 968-988mm 400mm PR300SLPSC £596.00 £715.20 PR800SLBC £596.00 £715.20 PR301SLPSC PR801SLBC 1200mm 1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm 500mm £617.00 £740.40 £617.00 £740.40 1370-1390mm / 1368-1388mm PR302SLPSC £792.00 1400mm 600mm £660.00 1570-1590mm / 1568-1588mm PR303SLPSC £835.20 1600mm 600mm £696.00 1670-1690mm / 1668-1688mm 600mm PR304SLPSC £715.00 £858.00 1800mm 1770-1790mm / 1768-1788mm 600mm PR305SLPSC £751.00 £901.20

Side Panels Can be used with the A	Ascent Premier Hinged &	Roller Ranges	Polished Silver			Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	670-690mm	-	PR206SPPSC	£251.00	£301.20	-	-	-
760mm	730-750mm	-	PR207SPPSC	£262.00	£314.40	-	-	-
800mm	770-790mm	-	PR208SPPSC	£269.00	£322.80	PR708SPBC	£269.00	£322.80
900mm	870-890mm	-	PR209SPPSC	£280.00	£336.00	PR709SPBC	£280.00	£336.00



Premier Roller Sliding Door





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection















- · Smaller Panel is Fixed
- Power Shower Tested
- Side Panel can only be fitted on the 'door

closing' side of the enclosure, as pictured

Enclosure can be installed with a Side Panel or in a Recess Application

Premier Roller Sliding Door - Smoked Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability / With Side Panel	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	PR400SLBB	970-990mm / 968-988mm	400mm	£661.00	£793.20
1200mm	PR401SLBB	1170-1190mm / 1168-1188mm	500mm	£682.00	£818.40

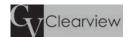
Premier Side Panels - Smoked Glass

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	PR408SPBB	770-790mm	-	£318.00	£381.60
900mm	PR409SPBB	870-890mm	-	£325.00	£390.00



'D' Shaped & Hinged Pentangle





All Ascent Premier Enclosures come complete with Double-Sided Clearview Glass Protection











- NOT Reversible Enclosure is handed as pictured
 - Power Shower Tested
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (Waste Not Included) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

'D' Shaped Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier 'D' Shaped Enclosure	985 x 844mm	PR317QUPSC	825-830 / 962-980mm	550mm	£1,063.00	£1,275.60
Premier 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
'D' Shaped Enclosure Combination To	tal				f1 330.00	f1 596.00









- Power Shower Tested
- Can be used with any standard Pentangle Tray

Pentangle Enclosure	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Premier Pentangle Enclosure	900mm	PR319PEPSC	870-890mm	665mm	£740.00	£888.00
Premier 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray	900mm	ASC9P	-	-	£290.00	£348.00
Pentangle Enclosure Combination Total					£1,030.00	£1,236.00



NEW Deluxe Hinged Door





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Unique Concealed Mechanism Hinge Design
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

NEW Genesis Deluxe Hinged Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXHI76S	725-755mm	592mm	£350.00	£420.00
800mm	DLXHI80S	765-795mm	632mm	£356.00	£427.20
900mm	DLXHI90S	865-895mm	732mm	£372.00	£446.40

NEW Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

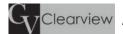
Enclosures pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Trays - See p219 for full range





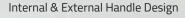
NEW Deluxe Sliding Door





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

















- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

NEW Genesis Deluxe Sliding Door

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	DLXSL100S	965-995mm	404mm	£321.00	£385.20
1200mm	DLXSL120S	1165-1195mm	504mm	£353.00	£423.60
1300mm	DLXSL130S	1265-1295mm	554mm	£368.00	£441.60

NEW Genesis Deluxe Side Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	DLXSD76S	740-755mm	-	£173.00	£207.60
800mm	DLXSD80S	780-795mm	-	£179.00	£214.80
900mm	DLXSD90S	880-895mm	-	£193.00	£231.60

Enclosure pictured with Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Tray See p220 for full range





NEW Deluxe Quadrants





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection















- Internal & External Handle
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Quick Release Smooth Glide Slim Rollers
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Chromed Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- Ultra-Clear Water Seals

NEW Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DLXQU80S	780-795mm	391mm	£566.00	£679.20
900mm	DLXQU90S	880-895mm	510mm	£595.00	£714.00

NEW Genesis Deluxe 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 800mm	DLXQU12/8S	1180-1195mm/780-795mm	456mm	£635.00	£762.00





Enclosure pictured with Ascent Premier 30mm Tray See p219 for full range



NEW Deluxe Fluted Walk-In





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





HEIGHT **2000mm**





- Fluted Design on Glass Exterior
- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

NEW Genesis Deluxe Fluted Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLFL	675-695mm	£348.00	£417.60
800mm	DWI80BLFL	775-795mm	£376.00	£451.20
900mm	DWI90BLFL	875-895mm	£403.00	£483.60
1000mm	DWI100BLFL	975-995mm	£431.00	£517.20
1200mm	DWI120BLFL	1175-1195mm	£486.00	£583.20

NEW Genesis Deluxe Fluted Glass Flipper Panel

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLFL	n/a	£159.00	£190.80





NEW Deluxe Walk-In





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection









HEIGHT **2000mm**



- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Matt Black Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Black Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately
- Optional Flipper Panel
- Flipper Panel rotates both ways from Front Panel

Optional T-Piece
Matt Black Finish
Ref: QXGTPBB
£19.00 Exc. VAT
£22.80 Exc. VAT

NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels - Matt Black Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	DWI70BLCL	675-695mm	£274.00	£328.80
800mm	DWI80BLCL	775-795mm	£291.00	£349.20
900mm	DWI90BLCL	875-895mm	£309.00	£370.80
1000mm	DWI100BLCL	975-995mm	£326.00	£391.20
1200mm	DWI120BLCL	1175-1195mm	£361.00	£433.20

NEW Genesis Deluxe Flipper Panel - Matt Black Frame

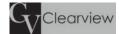
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
300mm	DFL300BLCL	n/a	£127.00	f152.40





NEW Deluxe Walk-In





Clearview All Genesis Deluxe Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection











- Contemporary Slim Profile Design
- Gunmetal Grey Frame Finish
- Easy Adjustment Wall Profile System
- Gunmetal Metal Top Profile Cover Caps
- All Panels supplied with Support Arm
- Support Arm features Integrated Robe Hook
- Optional T-Piece can be purchased separately

Optional T-Piece Gunmetal Finish Ref: QXGTPGM £21.00 Exc. VAT £25.20 Exc. VAT

NEW Genesis Deluxe Walk-In Panels - Gunmetal Grey Frame

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	DWI80MGCL	775-795mm	£286.00	£343.20
900mm	DWI90MGCL	875-895mm	£304.00	£364.80
1000mm	DWI100MGCL	975-995mm	£322.00	£386.40





Nostalgic Pivot Door Packs



Enclosure Packs include 800mm Pivot Door and 800mm Side Panel





Black or White Handles Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar Ref: NOSKITB/W Dimensions: 1220mm High Finish: Chrome/Black or Chrome/White £562.00 Exc. VAT £674.40 Inc. VAT







- Packs include Pivot Door & Side Panel Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Nostalgic Pivot Doors & Side Panel Pack

Pivot Door Adjustability Side Panel Adjustability **Door Opening** Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 800 x 800mm QX6CN50PSC + QX6CN60PSC 755-795mm 765-785mm 573mm £799.00 £958.80



Classic Pivot & Bi-Fold Doors





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Compatible Side Panels on p198
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Classic Nouveau Pivot Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QX6CN32PSC	655-695mm	473mm	£321.00	£385.20
760mm	QX6CN15PSC	715-755mm	573mm	£326.00	£391.20
800mm	QX6CN16PSC	755-795mm	573mm	£334.00	£400.80
900mm	QX6CN17PSC	855-895mm	673mm	£348.00	£417.60

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options				
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00		
900 x 700mm	£265.00	£318.00		
900 x 800mm	£279.00	£334.80		
900 x 900mm	£273.00	£327.60		

Classic Nouveau Bi-Fold Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QX6CN24PSC	715-755mm	515mm	£406.00	£487.20
800mm	QX6CN25PSC	755-795mm	555mm	£411.00	£493.20
900mm	QX6CN26PSC	855-895mm	655mm	£430.00	£516.00

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Option					
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VA			
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00			
900 x 700mm	£265.00	£318.00			
900 x 800mm	£279.00	£334.80			
900 v 900mm	£273.00	£327.60			



Classic Nouveau Sliding Door & Side Panels





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Sliding Door in a Recess Application









- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Compatible Side Panels Below
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Classic	Nouveau	Sliding	Door

	-					
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
1000mm	QX6CN09PSC	955-995mm	383mm	£393.00	£471.60	
1100mm	QX6CN10PSC	1055-1095mm	433mm	£404.00	£484.80	
1200mm	QX6CN11PSC	1155-1195mm	483mm	£414.00	£496.80	
1400mm	QX6CN12PSC	1355-1395mm	583mm	£450.00	£540.00	
1500mm	QX6CN28PSC	1455-1495mm	633mm	£468.00	£561.60	
1600mm	QX6CN29PSC	1555-1595mm	683mm	£483.00	£579.60	
1700mm	QX6CN30PSC	1655-1695mm	733mm	£528.00	£633.60	

Side Panel	S				
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QX6CN27PSC	665-685mm	-	£207.00	£248.40
760mm	QX6CN21PSC	725-745mm	-	£212.00	£254.40
800mm	QX6CN22PSC	765-785mm	-	£217.00	£260.40
900mm	QX6CN23PSC	865-885mm	-	£231.00	£277.20

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options Size Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 1000 x 800mm £290.00 £348.00 1000 x 900mm £326.00 £391.20 1200 x 760mm £290.00 £348.00 1200 x 800mm £306.00 £367.20 1200 x 900mm £334.00 £400.80 1400 x 800mm £362.00 £424.40 1400 x 900mm £390.00 £468.00 1600 x 800mm £390.00 £468.00 1700 x 700mm £418.00 £501.60 1700 x 800mm £445.00 £534.00



Classic Nouveau 2-Door Quadrants





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QX6CN01PSC	770-790mm	401mm	£503.00	£603.60
900mm	QX6CN02PSC	870-890mm	531mm	£522.00	£626.40
1000mm	QX6CN03PSC	970-990mm	531mm	£576.00	£691.20

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options				
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
800mm Quad	£234.00	£280.80		
900mm Quad	£262.00	£314.40		
1000mm Quad	£290.00	f348 00		

Classic Nouveau 2-Door Offset Quadrant

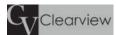
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm	QX6CN31PSC	730-750mm / 870-890mm	436mm	£550.00	£660.00
1000 x 800mm	QX6CN04PSC	770-790mm / 970-990mm	468mm	£583.00	£699.60
1200 x 800mm	QX6CN05PSC	770-790mm - 1170-1190mm	n 468mm	£620.00	£744.00
1200 x 900mm	QX6CN06PSC	870-890mm / 1170-1190mm	n 531mm	£631.00	£757.20

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
1000 x 800mm Quad	£306.00	£367.20		
1200 x 800mm Quad	£334.00	£400.80		
1200 x 900mm Quad	£362.00	£434.40		
NOTE: Please specify tray handing when ordering - LH or RH				



'D' Shaped Quadrant & Pentangle





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection







'D' Shaped Enclosure







- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Quick Release Rollers
- 'D' Shaped Enclosure must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- 'D' Shaped Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (Waste Not Included) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	900 x 765mm	QX6CN19SC	862-880mm / 745-750mm	565mm	£704.00	£844.80
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	900 x 765mm	ASC/D900	-	-	£256.00	£307.20
Enclosure Combination Total					£060.00	£1 1E2 00

Classic Nouveau Pentangle Enclosure

 Size
 Ref.
 Adjustability
 Door Opening
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 900mm
 QX6CN39PSC
 870-890mm
 537mm
 £572.00
 £686.40

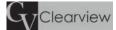
Pentangle Tray Options

Product Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Ascent 900mm Pentangle 30mm Stone Tray £290.00 £348.00



Single Door Quadrant & Corner Entry





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Quick Release Rollers
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (Waste Not Included) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Classic Nouveau Single Door Quadrant Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Single Door Quadrant Enclosure	900mm	QX6CN08PSC	865-885mm	570mm	£498.00	£597.60
QX 900mm Single Door Quad 40mm Tray	900mm	QX9C08TASTONE	-	-	£228.00	£273.60
Enclosure Combination Total					£726.00	£871.20









- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Corner Entry Enclosure

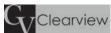
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QX6CN35PSC	730-750mm	359mm	£502.00	£602.40
800mm	QX6CN36PSC	770-790mm	387mm	£513.00	£615.60
900mm	QX6CN37PSC	870-890mm	458mm	£573.00	£687.60

Ascent 30mm Cast Stone Tray Options					
Size	Exc. VAT In				
-	-	-			
800 x 800mm	£245.00	£294.00			
900 x 900mm	£273.00	£327.60			



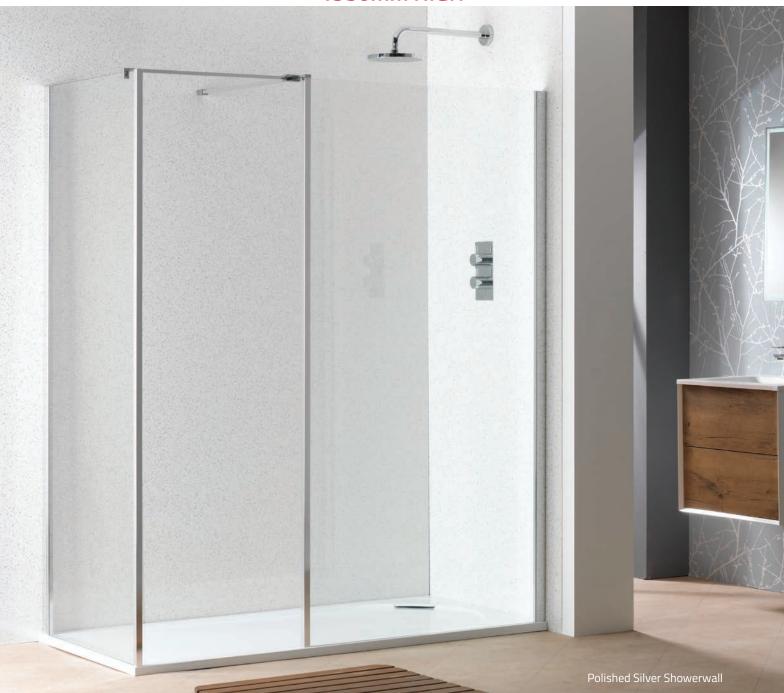
Classic Nouveau Showerwall





Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH











- Clear Glass with a choice of Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only with Wall Support Bar
- All other sizes are supplied Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Showerwall		Polished Silver	Polished Silver Matt Black				
Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	780-800mm	QX6CN40PSC	£260.00	£312.00	QX6CN44PSC	£260.00	£312.00
900mm	880-900mm	QX6CN41PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN45PSC	£271.00	£325.20
1000mm	980-1000mm	QX6CN42PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN46PSC	£271.00	£325.20
1200mm	1180-1200mm	QX6CN43PSC	£296.00	£355.20	N/A	-	-



Classic Nouveau Showerwall



Clearview All Classic Nouveau Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH











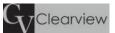
- Clear Glass with a choice of Polished Silver or Matt Black Frame
- 800mm Showerwall is supplied with Bracing Bar for End Panel application only with Wall Support Bar
- All other sizes are supplied Power Shower Tested

Classic Nouveau Showerwall		Polished Silver			Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	780-800mm	QX6CN40PSC	£260.00	£312.00	QX6CN44BC	£260.00	£312.00
900mm	880-900mm	QX6CN41PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN45BC	£271.00	£325.20
1000mm	980-1000mm	QX6CN42PSC	£271.00	£325.20	QX6CN46BC	£271.00	£325.20
1200mm	1180-1200mm	QX6CN43PSC	£296.00	£355.20	N/A	-	-



Genesis Pivot Doors & Side Panels GENESIS





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle
- Compatible Side Panels below
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Power Shower Tested

Genesis Pivot Door		Polished Silver			Matt Black			
Size	Adjustability	Door Opening	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	655-695mm	481mm	QXGPD0700	£259.00	£310.80	-	-	-
760mm	715-755mm	530mm	QXGPD0760	£268.00	£321.60	-	-	-
800mm	755-795mm	570mm	QXGPD0800	£273.00	£327.60	QXGPD0800BC	£273.00	£327.60
900mm	855-895mm	681mm	QXGPD0900	£287.00	£344.40	QXGPD0900BC	£287.00	£344.40

Genesis Side Panels		Polished Silver	Polished Silver Ma			Matt Black		
Size	Adjustability	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
700mm	655-690mm	QXGSP0700	£152.00	£182.40	-	-	-	
760mm	715-750mm	QXGSP0760	£160.00	£192.00	-	-	-	
800mm	755-790mm	QXGSP0800	£164.00	£196.80	QXGSP0800BC	£164.00	£196.80	
900mm	855-890mm	QXGSP0900	£174.00	£208.80	QXGSP0900BC	£174.00	£208.80	



Genesis Bifold & Sliding Doors





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle (Sliding Door Only) Alternative Tray Options on p216-231
- Quick Release Rollers (Sliding Door Only)
- Compatible Side Panels p205

Power Shower Tested

Genesis Bi-fold Door								
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
700mm	QXGBF0700	655-695mm	500mm	£290.00	£348.00			
760mm	QXGBF0760	715-755mm	560mm	£299.00	£358.80			
800mm	QXGBF0800	755-795mm	600mm	£304.00	£364.80			
900mm	OXGBF0900	855-895mm	700mm	f320.00	f384.00			

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£109.00	£130.80
760 x 760mm	£109.00	£130.80
800 x 800mm	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 900mm	£195.00	£234.00

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Genesis Sliding Door								
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
1000mm	QXGSL1000	955-995mm	370mm	£273.00	£327.60			
1200mm	QXGSL1200	1155-1195mm	470mm	£298.00	£357.60			
1300mm	QXGSL1300	1255-1295mm	530mm	£311.00	£373.20			
1400mm	QXGSL1400	1355-1395mm	570mm	£324.00	£388.80			
1500mm	QXGSL1500	1455-1495mm	620mm	£337.00	£404.40			

Genesis 40mm Tray Option							
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT					
1000 x 800mm	£250.00	£300.00					
1200 x 900mm	£253.00	£303.60					
1300 x 800mm	£371.00	£445.20					
1400 x 900mm	£406.00	£487.20					
1500 x 800mm	£436.00	£523.20					



Genesis Quad & Offset Quad





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Genesis 2-Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU8080	775-795mm	415mm	£348.00	£417.60
900mm	QXGQU9090	875-895mm	515mm	£368.00	£441.60

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	£195.00	£234.00
900mm Quad	£211.00	£253.20

Genesis 2-Door Offset Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm	QXGQU9760	735-755mm / 875-895mm	429mm	£354.00	£424.80
1000 x 800mm	QXGQU8010	775-795mm / 975-995mm	466mm	£369.00	£442.80
1200 x 800mm	QXGQU8012	775-795mm / 1175-1195mr	n 466mm	£400.00	£480.00
1200 x 900mm	QXGQU9012	875-895mm / 1175-1195mr	n 515mm	£437.00	£524.40

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 760mm Quad	£236.00	£283.20
1000 x 800mm Quad	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 800mm Quad	£319.00	£382.80
1200 x 900mm Quad	£321.00	£385.20



GENESIS 1-Door Quad & 'D' Shaped Enclosure





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection













- Internal & External Handle Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Genesis Single **Door Quadrant** can be used with standard

Genesis Single Door Quadrant

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGQU1DR80	775-795mm	411mm	£359.00	£430.80
900mm	QXGQU1DR90	875-895mm	439mm	£388.00	£465.60

VAT Inc. VAT
5.00 £234.00
1.00 £253.20









- Quick Release Rollers
- Internal & External Handle
- Power Shower Tested
- Must be used with dedicated tray detailed
- Tray has a 90mm Waste Hole (Waste Not Included) and is NOT available as an Easyplumb option

Genesis 'D' Shaped Enclosure

Product	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
'D' Shaped Quadrant Enclosure	985 x 844mm	QXGDS993	825-835mm	586mm	£575.00	£690.00
Ascent 'D' Shaped 30mm Stone Tray	985 x 844mm	ASC/D985	-	-	£267.00	£320.40
Enclosure Combination Total					£842.00	£1.010.40



Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure GENESIS





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection





Genesis Handle Detail



Genesis Profile Detail









- Internal & External Handle Quick Release Rollers
- Power Shower Tested
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Genesis Corner Entry Enclosure

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760mm	QXGCE0760	735-755mm	391mm	£351.00	£421.20
800mm	QXGCE0800	775-795mm	419mm	£360.00	£432.00
900mm	QXGCE0900	875-895mm	490mm	£381.00	£457.20

Genesis 40mm C	ast Stone Tr	ay Options
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
760 x 760mm	£109.00	£130.80
800 x 800mm	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 900mm	£195.00	£234.00



GENESIS Genesis Smoked Showerwall





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH













- 800-1200mm Smoked Glass Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 500mm Smoked Glass Panel <u>excludes</u> Horizontal Support Bar
- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel - priced below
- Black T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase seprately - priced below

Genesis Black/Smoked Glass Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500BB	475-495mm	£176.00	£211.20
800mm	QXGSW800BB	775-795mm	£308.00	£369.60
900mm	QXGSW900BB	875-895mm	£329.00	£394.80
1000mm	QXGSW1000BB	975-995mm	£351.00	£421.20
1200mm	QXGSW1200BB	1175-1195mm	£400.00	£480.00
Also Availab	ole:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Con	nector - Black	QXGTPBB	£19.00	£22.80

300mm Flipper Panel Option

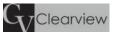
Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge

Smoked Glass £180.00 Exc. VAT Ref: QXGFP300B £216.00 Inc. VAT



Genesis Brass Showerwall





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH











- All Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 800mm Panel can be used as Front or **End Panel**
- Brushed Brass T-Piece to connect Support Bars available to purchase seprately - priced below

Genesis Brushed Brass Framed Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXGSW800BRS	775-795mm	£379.00	£454.80
1000mm	QXGSW1000BRS	975-995mm	£427.00	£512.40
1200mm	QXGSW1200BRS	1175-1195mm	£454.00	£544.80
Also Available T-Piece Conne	ector - Brushed Brass	Ref. QXGTPBRS	Exc. VAT £21.00	Inc. VAT £25.20





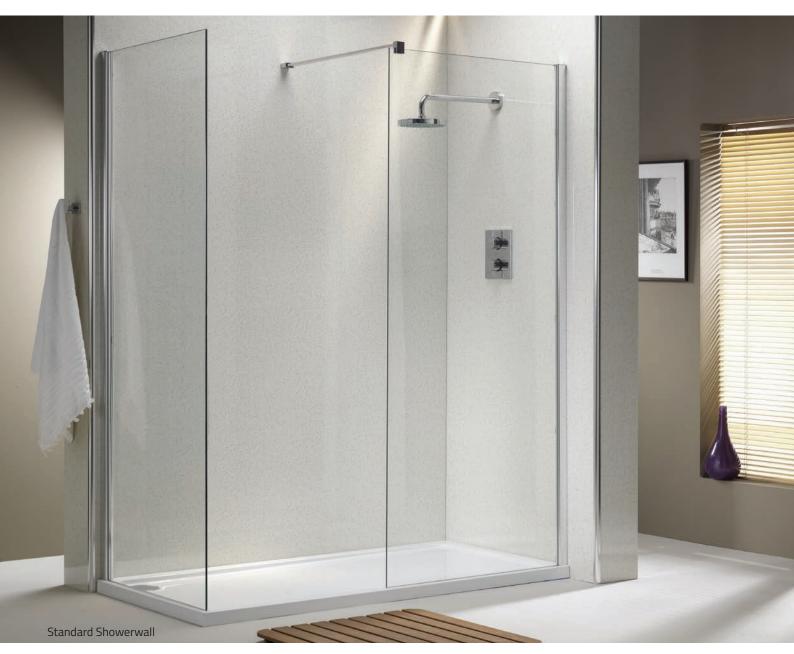
Genesis Showerwall





Clearview All Genesis Enclosures come complete with Clearview Glass Protection

1950mm HIGH











- 700-1200mm Panels are supplied with a Horizontal Support Bar
- 500mm Panel excludes Horizontal Support Bar

Genesis Standard Showerwall

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
500mm	QXGSW500	475-495mm	£143.00	£171.60
700mm	QXGSW700	675-695mm	£226.00	£271.20
760mm	QXGSW760	735-755mm	£236.00	£283.20
800mm	QXGSW800	775-795mm	£242.00	£290.40
900mm	QXGSW900	875-895mm	£258.00	£309.60
1000mm	QXGSW1000	975-995mm	£273.00	£327.60
1200mm	QXGSW1200	1175-1195mm	£300.00	£360.00
Also Available	:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
T-Piece Conne	ector - Chrome	QXGTPS	£17.00	£20.40
Corner Support Bar - Chrome		QXGSWCORSU	£42.00	£50.40
Horzontal Sup	port Bar - Chrome	ASC10SB	£76.00	£91.20

- Can be used in conjunction with the 300mm Flipper Panel - priced below
- Chrome T-Piece to connect Support Bars & Corner Support Bars available to purchase seprately - priced below

300mm Flipper Panel Option

Can be retrospectively fitted to any 1950mm High x 8mm Thick exposed glass edge

Clear Glass £152.00 Exc. VAT Ref: QXGFP300S £182.40 Inc. VAT





Genesis Curved Showerwall



Suitable for a wide selection of Shower Tray Styles & Sizes - including Wetroom Application

1950mm HIGH













 Supplied with a curved support arm, suitable for widths up to 900mm - Extended support arm for widths up to 1000mm available separately.

Extended Curved Support Arm Ref: QXGSWSUPP £27.00 Exc. VAT

£32.40 Inc. VAT

Genesis Curved Showerwall Curved Showerwall Only	Size 850mm	Ref. QXGSW850C	Adjustability 822-842mm	Exc. VAT £381.00	Inc. VAT £457.20
Combination Above	Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Curved Showerwall	850mm	QXGSW850C	20mm in Profile	£381.00	£457.20
Genesis 500 Showerwall	500mm	QXGSW500	-	£143.00	£171.60
Genesis Corner Support Arm	332mm Arc Length	QXGSWCORSUP	-	£42.00	£50.40
Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Tray*	1400 x 900mm	LST14x9	-	£610.00	£732.00
Combination Total				£1,176.00	£1,411.20

^{*}Not pictured above - see p 216



Alpha Pivot & Sliding Doors



Pivot & Sliding Door Options











- External Handle & Internal Knob
- can be used in a recessed application
- Sliding Door has Quick Release Rollers
- Compatible with Side Panels Below or Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Alpha	Pivot	Doors
-------	-------	-------

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA501PSC	655-695mm	440mm	£209.00	£250.80
760mm	QXA502PSC	715-755mm	486mm	£215.00	£258.00
800mm	QXA503PSC	755-795mm	476mm	£220.00	£264.00
900mm	QXA504PSC	855-895mm	576mm	£230.00	£276.00

Genesis 4	40mm	ıray	Optio

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	£109.00	£130.80
760 x 760mm	£109.00	£130.80
800 x 800mm	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 900mm	£195.00	£234.00

Alpha Sliding Doors

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000mm	QXA509PSC	955-995mm	380mm	£243.00	£291.60
1200mm	QXA510PSC	1145-1195mm	480mm	£266.00	£319.20

Genesis 40mm Tray Option

Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	£250.00	£300.00
1200 x 800mm	£238.00	£285.60

Alpha Side Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700mm	QXA505PSC	665-685mm	-	£133.00	£159.60
760mm	QXA506PSC	725-745mm	-	£138.00	£165.60
800mm	QXA507PSC	765-785mm	-	£142.00	£170.40
900mm	QXA508PSC	865-885mm	-	£151.00	£181.20



Alpha Quadrants



Quadrant and Offset Quadrant Options











- Quadrants have an External Handle & Internal Knob and Quick Release Rollers
- Alternative Tray Options on p216-231

Alpha Quadrant Enclosures							
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
800mm	QXA511PSC	770-790mm	385mm	£321.00	£385.20		
900mm	QXA512PSC	870-890mm	525mm	£337.00	£404.40		

Genesis 40mm Tray Option					
Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
800mm Quad	£195.00	£234.00			
900mm Quad	£211.00	£253.20			

Alpha Offset Quadrant Enclosures				Genesis 40mm	Tray Option			
Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Door Opening	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	QXA513PSC	770-790mm/970-990mm	465mm	£343.00	£411.60	1000 x 800mm Q	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 800mm	QXA514PSC	770-790mm/1170-1190mm	465mm	£371.00	£445.20	1200 x 800mm Q	£319.00	£382.80
	•							



Alpha Walk-In Panels



Walk-In Shower Panels in 4 size options









 800mm & 900mm Walk-In Panels can be installed as End Panels and include a chrome T-Piece to connect to the Horizontal Support Bar

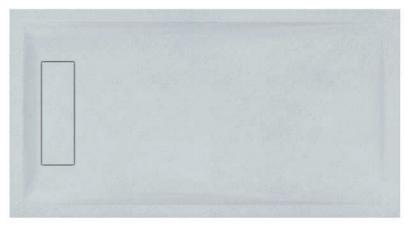
Alpha Walk-In Panels

Size	Ref.	Adjustability	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm	QXA515PSC	775-795mm	£180.00	£216.00
900mm	QXA516PSC	875-895mm	£187.00	£224.40
1000mm	QXA517PSC	975-995mm	£197.00	£236.40
1200mm	QXA518PSC	1175-1195mm	£219.00	£262.80





Ascent Premier 35mm Stone Trays



- 35mm Stone Tray
- Textured Surface for improved Slip Resistance
- 3 Colour Options
- 5 sizes available
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- Requires 90mm Trap Fitting (Not Included)



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome f13.00 Exc. VAT f15.60 Inc. VAT







		White	Stone	Grey S	tone	Black	Stone
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 800mm	LST1x8	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60	£458.00	£549.60
1200 x 800mm	LST12x8	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60	£518.00	£621.60
1400 x 800mm	LST14x8	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00	£580.00	£696.00
1400 x 900mm	LST14x9	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00	£610.00	£732.00
1700 x 800mm	LST17x8	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00	£695.00	£834.00

NOTE: Actual tray colours/finishes may vary slightly due to the limitations and many variations in print reproduction.



- 30mm Stone Resin Trays with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Hidden Linear Waste Design (300mm)
- The waste is positioned either along the short end of the tray, or in the centre of the long edge (detailed below)



Square Tray

 Size
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 900 x 900mm
 LIN9/9
 £385.00
 £462.00



Centre Waste Position Size Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £458.00 £549.60 1300 x 800mm LIN13/8 £529.00 £634.80 1500 x 800mm LIN15/8 1500 x 900mm LIN15/9 £564.00 £676.80 £591.00 £709.20 1600 x 900mm LIN16/9 1700 x 900mm £618.00 £741.60 LIN17/9 £594.00 £712.80 1800 x 800mm LIN18/8

- Available in 9 size options
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Panel Height 100mm
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



End Waste Position

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 760mm	LIN1/760	£362.00	£434.40
1100 x 900mm	LIN11/9	£452.00	£542.40



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
For trays 1800mm+			
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80
Quadrant Tray Kit			

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee SHOWER TRAYS



Ascent Premier 30mm Trays



Crisp lines and modern contours make this tray an attractive addition to any enclosure. With the hidden waste lending itself to a very minimalist design, it works perfectly with our range of Ascent Premier Enclosures



- 30mm Stone Resin Tray with Gel Coat Finish
- Unique Slip-Resistance Surface
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- Hidden Waste Design

- Available in 29 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height 100mm
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee







Ascent Premier 30mm Trays

Q 10 YEAR

Square Tray Sizes:

ı	Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ı	760 x 760mm	ASC760	£234.00	£280.80
ı	800 x 800mm	ASC800	£245.00	£294.00
ı	900 x 900mm	ASC900	£273.00	£327.60
ı	1000 x 1000mm	ASC1000	£306.00	£367.20



Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
900 x 700mm	ASC9/7	£265.00	£318.00
900 x 800mm	ASC9/8	£279.00	£334.80
1000 x 700mm	ASC10/7	£265.00	£318.00
1000 x 800mm	ASC10/8	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 900mm	ASC10/9	£326.00	£391.20
1100 x 800mm	ASC11/8	£298.00	£357.60
1200 x 700mm	ASC12/7	£279.00	£334.80
1200 x 760mm	ASC12/76	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 800mm	ASC12/8	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 900mm	ASC12/9	£334.00	£400.80
1400 x 760mm	ASC14/76	£345.00	£414.00
1400 x 800mm	ASC14/8	£362.00	£434.40
1400 x 900mm	ASC14/9	£390.00	£468.00
1600 x 700mm	ASC16/7	£362.00	£434.40
1600 x 800mm	ASC16/8	£390.00	£468.00
1700 x 700mm	ASC17/7	£418.00	£501.60
1700 x 800mm	ASC17/8	£445.00	£534.00



Quadrant Tray Size

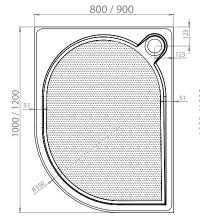
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	ASC800Q	£234.00	£280.80
900mm Quad	ASC900Q	£262.00	£314.40
1000mm Quad	ASC1000Q	£290.00	£348.00
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC1/8Q	£306.00	£367.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	ASC12/8Q	£334.00	£400.80
1200 x 900mm Ouad LH or RH	ASC12/9Q	£362.00	£434.40

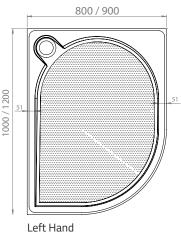


Ascent Quadrant Tray

Ascent Offset Quadrant Trays

Pentangle Tray Size			
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Pentangle	ASC8P	£290.00	£348.00
900mm Pentangle	ASC9P	£290.00	£348.00





Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
For trays 1800mm+			
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80
Tray Kit			

Right Hand

QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K
Finish: Black
£21.00 Exc. VAT
£25.20 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass £29.00 Exc. VAT £34.80 Inc. VAT



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

a nemovable waste
Ref: TAST1CP-K
Finish: Chrome
£13.00 Exc. VAT
£15.60 Inc. VAT







GENESIS ANTI-SLIP

- 40mm Stone Resin Tray
- Unique Slip-Resistant Surface*
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 32 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Panel Height 100mm

* This tray has a slip resistant surface which has passed tests with a B rating at an independent testing house. This however does not completely prevent slips or trips within the tray, which will become wet during normal use, and should be used with necessary caution.



Genesis 40mm Anti-Slip Trays





Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	AS700	£118.00	£141.60
760 x 760mm	AS760	£118.00	£141.60
800 x 800mm	AS800	£135.00	£162.00
900 x 900mm	AS900	£193.00	£231.60

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

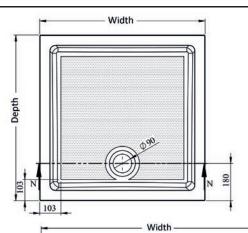
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	AS8/7	£161.00	£193.20
900 x 700mm	AS9/7	£187.00	£224.40
900 x 760mm	AS9/76	£191.00	£229.20
900 x 800mm	AS9/8	£186.00	£223.20
1000 x 700mm	AS1/7	£202.00	£242.40
1000 x 800mm	AS1/8	£248.00	£297.60
1100 x 800mm	AS11/8	£254.00	£304.80
1200 x 700mm	AS12/7	£230.00	£276.00
1200 x 760mm	AS12/76	£230.00	£276.00
1200 x 800mm	AS12/8	£236.00	£283.20
1200 x 900mm	AS12/9	£251.00	£301.20
1300 x 800mm	AS13/8	£372.00	£446.40
1400 x 700mm	AS14/7	£372.00	£446.40
1400 x 800mm	AS14/8	£381.00	£457.20
1400 x 900mm	AS14/9	£404.00	£484.80
1500 x 800mm	AS15/8	£433.00	£519.60
1500 x 900mm	AS15/9	£433.00	£519.60
1600 x 700mm	AS16/7	£429.00	£514.80
1600 x 800mm	AS16/8	£438.00	£525.60
1600 x 900mm	AS16/9	£454.00	£544.80
1700 x 700mm	AS17/7	£478.00	£573.60
1700 x 760mm	AS17/76	£478.00	£573.60
1700 x 800mm	AS17/8	£487.00	£584.40
1700 x 900mm	AS17/9	£493.00	£591.60
1800 x 800mm	AS18/8	£539.00	£646.80

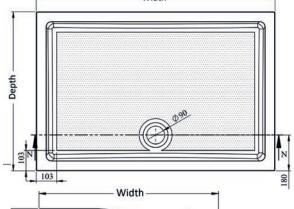
Quadrant Tray Size

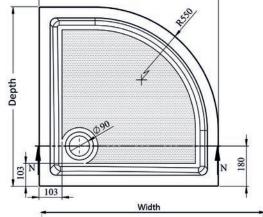
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	AS8Q	£193.00	£231.60
900mm Quad	AS9Q	£209.00	£250.80
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	AS1/8Q	£319.00	£382.80

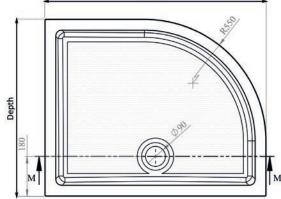
Panel Kit Options

·			
Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	ASCPANREC	£140.00	£168.00
Large Rectangular Kit	ASCPANLRG	£166.00	£199.20
For trays 1800mm+			
Square Tray Kit	ASCPANSQ	£123.00	£147.60
Quadrant & Offset Quadrant	ASCPANQ	£134.00	£160.80
Tray Kit			













Genesis 40mm Trays



Low Profile, Minimalist, Modern Look, 90mm Waste Hole



Leg & Panel Kit for a Quadrant Shower Tray

- 40mm Stone Resin, Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 43 size options
- Requires 90mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel 135mm



Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black £21.00 Exc. VAT £25.20 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass £29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays







- 80mm Stone Resin, ABS Acrylic Capped Tray
- Optional Leg & Panel Kit for Easy-Plumb Installation
- 5 Year Manufacturers Guarantee
- Available in 33 size options
- Requires 50mm Waste Fitting (Not Included)
- Height Including Panel 175mm



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome

Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome f15.00 Exc. VAT flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid

Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome f15.00 Exc. VAT **£18.00 Inc. VAT** Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



Genesis 40mm Trays



40mm Composite Stone Designer Trays

Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	GEN700	£109.00	£130.80
760 x 760mm	GEN760	£109.00	£130.80
800 x 800mm	GEN800	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 900mm	GEN900	£195.00	£234.00
1000 x 1000mm	GEN1000	£269.00	£322.80

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm	GEN8/7	£136.00	£163.20
900 x 700mm	GEN9/7	£186.00	£223.20
900 x 760mm	GEN9/76	£175.00	£210.00
900 x 800mm	GEN9/8	£187.00	£224.40
1000 x 700mm	GEN1/7	£204.00	£244.80
1000 x 760mm	GEN1/76	£208.00	£249.60
1000 x 800mm	GEN1/8	£250.00	£300.00
1000 x 900mm	GEN1/9	£250.00	£300.00
1100 x 760mm	GEN11/76	£255.00	£306.00
1100 x 800mm	GEN11/8	£257.00	£308.40
1100 x 900mm	GEN11/9	£257.00	£308.40
1200 x 700mm	GEN12/7	£233.00	£279.60
1200 x 760mm	GEN12/76	£233.00	£279.60
1200 x 800mm	GEN12/8	£238.00	£285.60
1200 x 900mm	GEN12/9	£253.00	£303.60
1300 x 800mm	GEN13/8	£371.00	£445.20
1400 x 700mm	GEN14/7	£371.00	£445.20
1400 x 800mm	GEN14/8	£383.00	£459.60
1400 x 900mm	GEN14/9	£406.00	£487.20
1500 x 700mm	GEN15/7	£410.00	£492.00
1500 x 760mm	GEN15/76	£408.00	£489.60
1500 x 800mm	GEN15/8	£436.00	£523.20
1500 x 900mm	GEN15/9	£441.00	£529.20
1600 x 700mm	GEN16/7	£432.00	£518.40
1600 x 760mm	GEN16/76	£413.00	£495.60
1600 x 800mm	GEN16/8	£441.00	£529.20
1600 x 900mm	GEN16/9	£457.00	£548.40
1700 x 700mm	GEN17/7	£481.00	£577.20
1700 x 760mm	GEN17/76	£481.00	£577.20
1700 x 800mm	GEN17/8	£491.00	£589.20
1700 x 900mm	GEN17/9	£495.00	£594.00

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad	GEN8Q	£195.00	£234.00
900mm Quad	GEN9Q	£211.00	£253.20
1000mm Quad	GEN10Q	£366.00	£439.20
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH	GEN9/76Q	£236.00	£283.20
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN1/8Q	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/8Q	£319.00	£382.80
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH	GEN12/9Q	£321.00	£385.20

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£113.00	£135.60
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£113.00	£135.60
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£113.00	£135.60
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£113.00	£135.60





Genesis Rectangular Tray





Ascent 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste Ref: TAST1CP-K Finish: Chrome

£13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST2BL-K Finish: Black £21.00 Exc. VAT **£25.20 Inc. VAT**



QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: TAST4BBS-K Finish: Brushed Brass £29.00 Exc. VAT **£34.80 Inc. VAT**

QX 90mm Shower Trap & Removable Waste

Ref: WFS48TCP Finish: Chrome £16.00 Exc. VAT £19.20 Inc. VAT



QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays Qualversal



Square Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
700 x 700mm	QX700	£153.00	£183.60
760 x 760mm	QX760	£119.00	£142.80
800 x 800mm	QX800	£160.00	£192.00
900 x 900mm	QX900	£278.00	£333.60
1000 x 1000mm	QX1000	£484.00	£580.80

Rectangular Tray Sizes:

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 700mm*	QX8/7	£305.00	£366.00
900 x 700mm	QX9/7	£308.00	£369.60
900 x 760mm	QX9/76	£294.00	£352.80
900 x 800mm	QX9/8	£311.00	£373.20
1000 x 700mm	QX1/7	£318.00	£381.60
1000 x 760mm	QX1/76	£318.00	£381.60
1000 x 800mm	QX1/8	£285.00	£342.00
1000 x 900mm	QX1/9	£343.00	£411.60
1100 x 700mm*	QX11/7	£349.00	£418.80
1100 x 760mm*	QX11/76	£349.00	£418.80
1100 x 800mm	QX11/8	£341.00	£409.20
1200 x 700mm	QX12/7	£347.00	£416.40
1200 x 760mm	QX12/76	£290.00	£348.00
1200 x 800mm	QX12/8	£327.00	£392.40
1200 x 900mm	QX12/9	£336.00	£403.20
1400 x 800mm	QX14/8	£563.00	£675.60
1400 x 900mm	QX14/9	£563.00	£675.60
1500 x 760mm*	QX15/76	£445.00	£534.00
1600 x 800mm*	QX16/8	£575.00	£690.00
1700 x 700mm*	QX17/7	£635.00	£762.00

*Sizes are TO ORDER ONLY

Quadrant Tray Size

Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800mm Quad (550R)	QX8Q	£241.00	£289.20
900mm Quad (550R)	QX9Q	£257.00	£308.40
1000mm Quad (550R)**	QX10Q	£452.00	£542.40
900 x 760mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/76Q	£373.00	£447.60
900 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX9/8Q	£348.00	£417.60
1000 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX1/8Q	£461.00	£553.20
1200 x 800mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/8Q	£457.00	£548.40
1200 x 900mm Quad LH or RH*	QX12/9Q	£508.00	£609.60

*Offset Quadrant Trays are TO ORDER ONLY

Panel Kit Options

Kit Type	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rectangular Tray Kit	GENPANREC	£113.00	£135.60
Square Tray Kit	GENPANSQ	£113.00	£135.60
Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANQ	£113.00	£135.60
Offset Quadrant Tray Kit	GENPANOQ	£113.00	£135.60





QX 80mm Quadrant Tray

Waste Options:



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Dome Ref: ZB36310DB Finish: Chrome £15.00 Exc. VAT £18.00 Inc. VAT Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Shower Trap (90mm Height) with Grid Ref: ZB36320DB Finish: Chrome £15.00 Exc. VAT £18.00 Inc. VAT Flow Rate: 36 L/Min



50mm Easy-Clean Shower Waste with Removable Grid Ref: 109CP Finish: Chrome £6.00 Exc. VAT £7.20 Inc. VAT



Long Universal Flexible Shower Waste

Ref: ZB39012DB Finish: White £17.00 Exc. VAT £20.40 Inc. VAT Extendable from 460-1420mm with 32mm and 40mm connection options



JT Flexi-Fit

Ref: JTFLEXI Length: 3.2 Metres £104.00 Exc. VAT £124.80 Inc. VAT

Flexible, Self-Adhesive, When your shower tray is only available in a flat-top option, but you Waterproof Upstand want the added benefit and security of a tiling upstand, JT Flexi-Fit ™ is the perfect solution. This flexible, easy-application, tiling upstand tape is self-adhesive, wraps around corners in one piece and creates a watertight seal that accommodates vertical movement of at least 15mm.

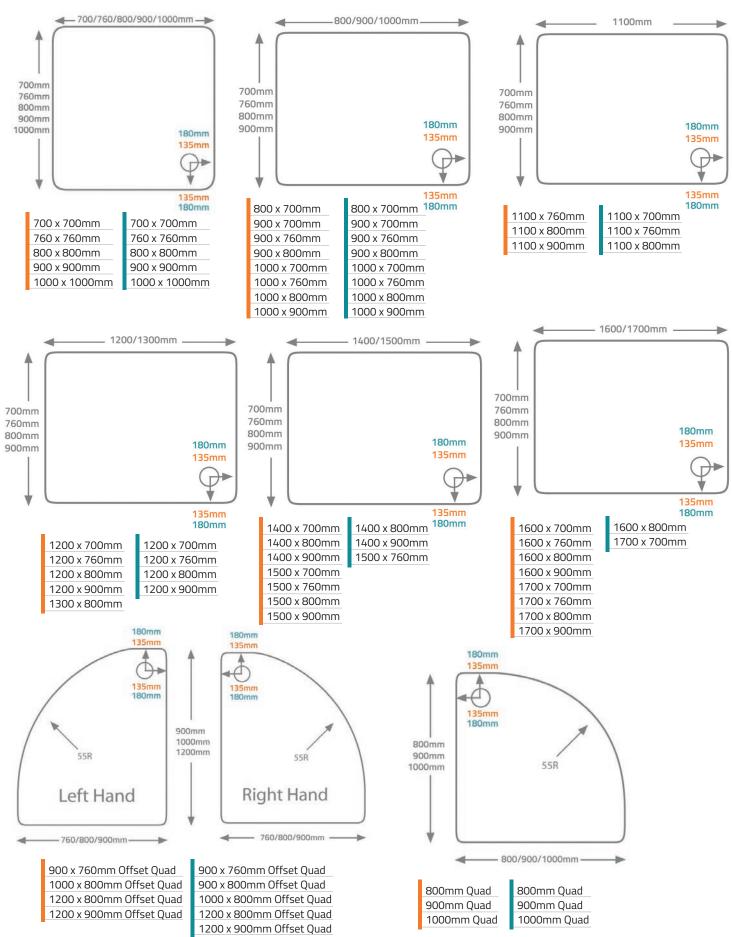
^{**1000}mm Quadrant Tray is supplied with 2 Upstands & is TO ORDER ONLY

40mm & 80mm Tray Specifications



Genesis 40mm Trays

QX 80mm Cast Stone Trays





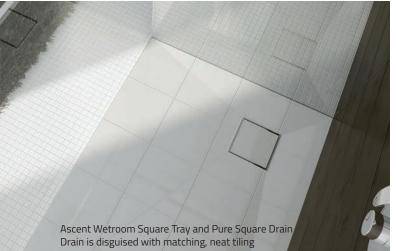
Designed for walk-in shower and wetroom applications, the Ascent Wetroom Trays are pre-formed to create an effective water slope to the drain. They are floor level panels that can easily be trimmed to fit the shower area. Trays are ready to receive a tiled finish of the customers choice.

Ascent pre-formed Wetroom Trays are made using a waterproof extruded polystyrene (XPS) and are covered on both sides in a combination of polymer resin and quartz, compatible with most tile adhesives. All Wetroom Trays are exclusively made to accept our QX range of Linear and Square Drains. They are sufficiently robust to be covered with mosaic tiles without the risk of compression through point loading.

Ascent Wetroom Trays and Boards are suitable for use with Underfloor Heating. All Drains can also be used without a shower base. **NOTE: Ascent Wetroom Trays ARE NOT SUITABLE for Vinyl Flooring.**











Tray & Drain using underboarding, including under trap



Tray & Drain laid directly on floor boards



Tray & Drain laid directly onto a concrete floor



Drain only creating a channel for the trap and wastepipe.

Installation

- Ascent Wetroom Trays can be laid directly onto existing wooden or concrete floors but must be supported over it's entire area, including trap (see diagram).
- Wooden floors can be lowered by 'under-boarding'. Removing the existing floor boards, fixing battens and plywood, finishing level with the top of the joists.
- If the tray is to be laid onto the existing floorboards, they must be in good condition and must be screwed down at very close centres.
- When the tray is laid onto a concrete floor, the surface below the tray must be perfectly flat, with a channel for the trap & waste pipe.
- Care must be taken when preparing the slopes to the drain in all applications.
- Trays can be trimmed on-site to exact requirement, up to a maximum of 50mm*

*If trimming is required, an even amount must be trimmed from opposing sides of the tray.



Linear Drain Wetroom Trays

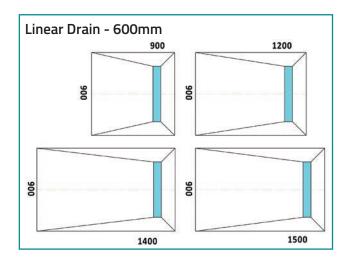


Ascent Linear Drain Pre-Formed Trays

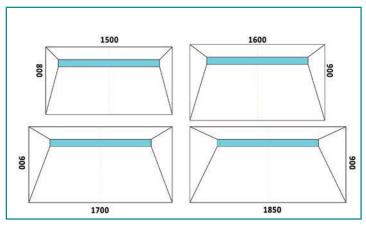


Linear Tray, Shower Base

	Thickness	Linear Drain		
Ref.	at Edge	Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SBAS9X9L	20mm	600mm	£236.00	£283.20
SBAS10X10L	20mm	700mm	£291.00	£349.20
SBAS12X12L	20mm	900mm	£420.00	£504.00
SBAS12X76L	20mm	900mm	£266.00	£319.20
SBAS12X8L	20mm	900mm	£282.00	£338.40
SBAS12X9L	30mm	600mm	£315.00	£378.00
SBAS14X9L	30mm	600mm	£365.00	£438.00
SBAS15X8L	20mm	1200mm	£348.00	£417.60
SBAS15X9L	30mm	600mm	£392.00	£470.40
SBAS16X9L	20mm	1200mm	£420.00	£504.00
SBAS17X9L	20mm	1200mm	£447.00	£536.40
SBAS18X9L	20mm	1200mm	£486.00	£583.20
	SBAS9X9L SBAS10X10L SBAS12X12L SBAS12X76L SBAS12X8L SBAS12X9L SBAS14X9L SBAS15X8L SBAS15X8L SBAS15X9L SBAS15X9L SBAS15X9L SBAS16X9L SBAS17X9L	Ref. at Edge SBAS9X9L 20mm SBAS10X10L 20mm SBAS12X12L 20mm SBAS12X76L 20mm SBAS12X8L 20mm SBAS12X9L 30mm SBAS14X9L 30mm SBAS15X8L 20mm SBAS15X9L 30mm SBAS15X9L 20mm SBAS16X9L 20mm SBAS17X9L 20mm	Ref. at Edge Size SBAS9X9L 20mm 600mm SBAS10X10L 20mm 700mm SBAS12X12L 20mm 900mm SBAS12X76L 20mm 900mm SBAS12X8L 20mm 900mm SBAS12X9L 30mm 600mm SBAS14X9L 30mm 600mm SBAS15X8L 20mm 1200mm SBAS15X9L 30mm 600mm SBAS16X9L 20mm 1200mm SBAS17X9L 20mm 1200mm	Ref. at Edge Size Exc. VAT SBAS9X9L 20mm 600mm £236.00 SBAS10X10L 20mm 700mm £291.00 SBAS12X12L 20mm 900mm £420.00 SBAS12X76L 20mm 900mm £266.00 SBAS12X8L 20mm 900mm £282.00 SBAS12X9L 30mm 600mm £315.00 SBAS14X9L 30mm 600mm £365.00 SBAS15X8L 20mm 1200mm £348.00 SBAS15X9L 30mm 600mm £392.00 SBAS16X9L 20mm 1200mm £420.00 SBAS17X9L 20mm 1200mm £447.00



Linear Drain - 1200mm

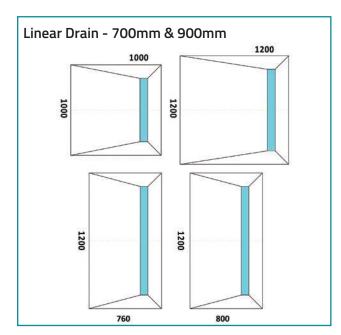


Waste is positioned 192mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

Additional Items

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Base Sealing Kit	SBAS-SKIT	£179.00	£214.80
Adjustable Legs*	SBAS-LEG	£25.00	£30.00

*Only needed when laying a new concrete floor





Shower Base Sealing Kit includes:

- 10 Mtr x 120mm Membrane Sealing Tape
- 2 x Membrane Pipe Covers
- 2 x Membrane Internal Corner Sections
- 1 Ltr Primer
- 4kg of Waterproof Adhesive/Sealing Compound



Linear Drain Wetroom Trays



Linear Drain Options

Linear Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Linear Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 600mm, 700mm, 900mm & 1200mm.



Zonda Linear Drain Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Zonda Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap				
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
600mm	ZON600	£315.00	£378.00	
700mm	ZON700	£337.00	£404.40	
900mm	ZON900	£385.00	£462.00	
1200mm	ZON1200	£455.00	£546.00	



Pure Linear Drain

'Hidden' Tile Design, ready for tiling Shown above with tiles installed - not supplied

Pure Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap				
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
600mm	PUR600	£339.00	£406.80	
700mm	PUR700	£361.00	£433.20	
900mm	PUR900	£408.00	£489.60	
1200mm	PUR1200	£479.00	£574.80	



Ponente Linear Drain

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Ponente Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap				
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
600mm	PON600	£339.00	£406.80	
700mm	PON700	£361.00	£433.20	
900mm	PON900	£408.00	£489.60	
1200mm	PON1200	£479.00	£574.80	



Mistral Linear Drain

Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Mistral Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap				
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
600mm	MIS600	£315.00	£378.00	
700mm	MIS700	£337.00	£404.40	
900mm	MIS900	£385.00	£462.00	
1200mm	MIS1200	£455.00	£546.00	





Slimline Linear Drains



Slimline Linear Drain Options

Our Slimline Drain options are suitable for use with the existing Linear Pre-Formed Tray options

Slim Black Linear Drain
Stainless Steel Grating in Matt Black Finish

Slim Black Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT 600mm SLM6MB £355.00 £426.00 700mm SLM7MB £379.00 £454.80 SLM9MB 900mm £429.00 £514.80 1200mm SLM12MB £503.00 £603.60

Slim Mirror Linear Drain Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Slim Mirror Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap				
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
600mm	SLM6SS	£322.00	£386.40	
700mm	SLM7SS	£343.00	£411.60	
900mm	SLM9SS	£388.00	£465.60	
1200mm	SLM12SS	£455.00	£546.00	

Slim Sirocco Linear Drain Stainless Steel Grating in Mirror Finish

Slim Sirocco Linear Drain - Includes Flange, Membrane & Trap				
Size	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
600mm	SLM6SI	£339.00	£406.80	
700mm	SLM7SI	£361.00	£433.20	
900mm	SLM9SI	£408.00	£489.60	
1200mm	SLM12SI	£479.00	£574.80	





Square Drain Wetroom Trays



Square Pre-Formed Tray & Drain Options



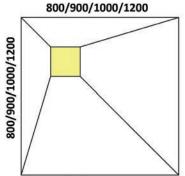
Square Shower Base for Square Drain - Offset Waste

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 800mm	SBAS8X8S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£183.00	£219.60
900 x 900mm	SBAS9X9S	20mm	120 x 120mm	£236.00	£283.20
1000 x 1000mm	SBAS10X10S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£321.00	£385.20
1200 x 1200mm	SBAS12X12S	30mm	120 x 120mm	£461.00	£553.20



Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain - Centre Waste

Size	Ref.	Thickness at Edge	Linear Drain Size	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1200 x 900mm	SBAS12X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£315.00	£378.00
1400 x 900mm	SBAS14X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£365.00	£438.00
1500 x 900mm	SBAS15X9S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£392.00	£470.40
1600 x 800mm	SBAS16X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£373.00	£447.60
1700 x 800mm	SBAS17X8S	30mm	150 x 150mm	£398.00	£477.60



Square Shower Base for Square Drain

1200/1400/1500/1600/1700

Rectangular Shower Base for Square Drain

For Trays with corner waste, the waste is positioned 210mm from the edge of the tray to the centre of the waste.

Rotate Tray Base for best Waste position

Square Drains are produced from 304 grade stainless steel and feature a flange on all four sides, enabling a perfect waterproof seal between the tiles and the drain, complimented by a textile sealing membrane.

Square Drains are available from stock in the following sizes: 120 x 120mm & 150 x 150mm



Pure Square Drain Ready for Tiling



Ponente Square Drain



Zonda Square Drain



Mistral Square Drain

120 x 120mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR120X120	£174.00	£208.80
Ponente	PON120X120	£174.00	£208.80
Zonda	ZON120X120	£174.00	£208.80
Mistral	MIS120X120	£174.00	£208.80

150 x 150mm Square Drain

Drain	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pure	PUR150X150	£215.00	£258.00
Ponente	PON150X150	£215.00	£258.00
Zonda	ZON150X150	£215.00	£258.00
Mistral	MIS150X150	f215.00	£258.00

SHOWER TRAYS 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Round Shower Kit Options



Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 1R



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110A £229.00 £274.80 Shower Head (500 x 200mm)

Shower Kit - 2R



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110A £229.00 £274.80 Shower Head (500 x 200mm) Nevada Square P652 £22.00 £26.40 **Outlet Elbow** Square Riser **ASSQKIT** £131.00 £157.20 Rail & Kit

Shower Kit - 3R



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110B £243.00 £291.60 & Waterfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1



Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

£418.00 Exc. VAT £501.60 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2



Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £582.00 Exc. VAT £698.40 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-3X2W

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

£513.00 Exc. VAT £615.60 Inc. VAT



Rimini Single Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB1

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.00 Inc. VAT

£448.00 Exc. VAT £537.60 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT

£630.00 Exc. VAT £756.00 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT

£491.00 Exc. vAT £589.20 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ01

£194.00 Exc. VAT £232.80 Inc. VAT

£423.00 Exc. VAT £507.60 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £601.00 Exc. VAT £721.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ10

£254.00 Exc. VAT £304.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £497.00 Exc. VAT £596.40 Inc. VAT



Round Shower Kit Options



Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit



Shower Head Components				
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Ohio Round Shower Head (20	FLS-8002C DOmm Diameter)	£55.00	£66.00	
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm	FLS-801C (400 x 24mm)	£46.00	£55.20	
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80	
Ohio Round Riser Rail & Kit	QXSR02Q	£105.00	£126.00	

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

7-f ED DND 27/2/4/

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £420.00 Exc. VAT £504.00 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £468.00 Exc. VAT £561.60 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £439.00 Exc. VAT £526.80 Inc. VAT

Shower Kit - 5R

Sł	nower Head Com Ref.	oonents Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT

Shower Head Components						
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
Nevada Square Shower Head (200	FLS-8001C x 200mm)	£62.00	£74.40			
Nevada Shower Head Fixing Arm (4	FLS-801-2F 400 x 24mm)	£50.00	£60.00			
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40			
Nevada Square Riser Rail & Kit	SH903	£118.00	£141.60			

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)



Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £452.00 Exc. VAT £542.40 Inc. VAT



Rimini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)



Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: RIMPB2

£248.00 Exc. VAT **£297.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £500.00 Exc. VAT £600.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ03

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £471.00 Exc. VAT £565.20 Inc. VAT

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee SHOWER KITS 233



Square Shower Kit Options



Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 1SO



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110A £229.00 £274.80 Shower Head (500 x 200mm)

Shower Kit - 2SO



Shower Head Components						
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
Nevada Rainfall Shower Head <i>(5</i> 0		£229.00	£274.80			
Nevada Square Outlet Elbow	P652	£22.00	£26.40			
Square Riser Rail & Kit	ASSQKIT	£131.00	£157.20			

Shower Kit - 3SO



Shower Head Components Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Rainfall FLS-8110B £243.00 £291.60 & Waterfall Shower Head (500 x 200mm)

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT £513.00 Exc. VAT £615.60 Inc. VAT

£418.00 Exc. VAT £501.60 Inc. VAT



Gemini Single Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB1

£232.00 Exc. VAT £278.40 Inc. VAT

£461.00 Exc. VAT £553.20 Inc. VAT

Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 1 Outlet (Controls 1 Function)



Ref: QXCVQ02

£194.00 Exc. VAT £232.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £423.00 Exc. VAT £507.60 Inc. VAT

Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic



£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

£582.00 Exc. VAT £698.40 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £645.00 Exc. VAT £774.00 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £601.00 Exc. VAT £721.20 Inc. VAT



Kit Total

Ref: EB-SQR-3x2W



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT **£315.60 Inc. VAT**

Kit Total £506.00 Exc. VAT £607.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ11

£254.00 Exc. VAT £304.80 Inc. VAT

£497.00 Exc. VAT £596.40 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Square Shower Kit Options



Complete Shower Kit Options or Mix & Match to Create your own Kit

Shower Kit - 4SO



Shower	Kit - 5SQ



Snower	KIT - 65Q
	Carlin IIII

Shower Vit - 650

Shower Head Components							
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
Ohio Round Shower Head (20	FLS-8002C DOmm Diameter)	£55.00	£66.00				
Ohio Shower Head Fixing Arm		£46.00	£55.20				
Ohio Round Outlet Elbow	P653	£14.00	£16.80				
Ohio Round Riser Rail & Kit	QXRK002	£105.00	£126.00				

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Nevada Square FLS-8001C £62.00 £74.40 Shower Head (200 x 200mm) Nevada Shower FLS-801-2F £50.00 £60.00 Head Fixing Arm (400 x 24mm) Nevada Square P652 f22.00 £26.40 **Outlet Elbow** Nevada Square SH903 f118.00 **f141.60** Riser Rail & Kit



Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Kit Total £420.00 Exc. VAT £504.00 Inc. VAT

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Kit Total

Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W

£200.00 Exc. VAT £240.00 Inc. VAT £452.00 Exc. VAT £542.40 Inc. VAT

Add your choice of Shower Valve below to complete your Kit



Nevada Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min



£269.00 Exc. VAT £322.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £652.00 Exc. VAT £782.40 Inc. VAT



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB2

£263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £483.00 Exc. VAT £579.60 Inc. VAT Kit Total



Gemini Twin Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)



£263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

£515.00 Exc. VAT £618.00 Inc. VAT



Gemini Triple Thermostatic Push-Button Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 3 Functions)

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: GEMPB3

£314.00 Exc. VAT £376.80 Inc. VAT

Kit Total £697.00 Exc. VAT £836.40 Inc. VAT



Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

£439.00 Exc. VAT £526.80 Inc. VAT



Kit Total

Nevada Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve with 2 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ04

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT £471.00 Exc. VAT £565.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Triple Thermostatic Shower Valve with 3 Outlets (Controls 2 Functions)

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Min

Ref: QXCVQ12

£269.00 Exc. VAT £322.80 Inc. VAT

£652.00 Exc. VAT £782.40 Inc. VAT **Kit Total**

SHOWER KITS 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Utah Black Shower Kits



Utah Shower Valves Require Min. 0.5 Bar Pressure





Utah Round Shower Kit

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Round Riser Kit	QXSR04K	£129.00	£154.80
Utah Round Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	£74.00	£88.80
Utah Round Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA01K	£34.00	£40.80
Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ03K	£252.00	£302.40
TOTAL		£489.00	£586.80

Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time

Utah Square Shower Kit

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Utah Square Riser Kit	QXSR03AK	£166.00	£199.20
Utah Square Fixed Shower Head	QXSHD2525BK	£80.00	£96.00
Utah Square Shower Head Fixing Arn	n QXSA02K	£58.00	£69.60
Utah Square Triple Thermostatic Valve	QXCVQ11K	£292.00	£350.40
TOTAL		£596.00	£715.20

Triple Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 2 Functions simultaneously



NEW Tuscany Shower Kits



In NEW Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Finishes



NEW Tuscany Shower Kit - Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Finishes

	Brushed Brass			Brushed Bronze			Gunmetal	
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Tuscany Riser Kit	QXSR02 BB	£205.00	£246.00	QXSR02 CA	£174.00	£208.80	QXSR02 MG	f174.00 f208.80
Tuscany Fixed Shower Head	QXSHE2525 BB	£115.00	£138.00	QXSHE2525 CA	£115.00	£138.00	QXSHE2525 MG	£115.00 £138.00
Tuscany Shower Head Fixing Arm	QXSA01 BB	£39.00	£46.80	QXSA01 CA	£39.00	£46.80	QXSA01 MG	f39.00 f46.80
Tuscany Thermostatic Valve*	QXCVQ03 BB	£277.00	£332.40	QXCVZ03 CA	£290.00	£348.00	QXCVQ10 MG	£297.00 £356.40
Tuscany Wall Outlet	QXWE01 BB	£24.00	£28.80	QXWE01 CA	£23.00	£27.60	QXWE01 MG	£23.00 £27.60
TOTAL		£660.00	£792.00		£641.00	£769.20		£648.00 £777.60

Brushed Brass & Brushed Bronze Valves - Available Twin Valve Only Twin Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 1 Function at a time Gunmetal Valve - Available Triple Valve Only
Triple Thermostatic Valve - 2 Outlets, Controls 2 Functions simultaneously



Ascent Shower Kits



Manual & Thermostatic Shower Valves including Shower Kits









Alaska Exposed Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar
Ref: S6002A Finish: Chrome
Height: 880 - 1330mm
£319.00 Exc. VAT £382.80 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Manual Valve with Diverter
- Single Lever Handle
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray

Alaska Manual Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar
Ref: S6001A Finish: Chrome
Height: 900 - 1350mm

• Exposed Manual Bar Valve with Diverter

£362.00 Exc. VAT £434.40 Inc. VAT

- Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Circular Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout

Extended Height Nevada Shower Valve with Riser Rail & Spout

Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: S1032 Finish: Chrome

Overall Height: 1170 - 1540mm

£406.00 Exc. VAT £487.20 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Handspray
- Integrated Bath Spout



Genesis Shower Kits



Thermostatic Shower Valves including Shower Kits





Ebony Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB102 Finish: Chrome Height: 850 - 1200mm

£235.00 Exc. VAT £282.00 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

Ebony Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.2 bar

Ref: EB101 Finish: Chrome Height: 800 - 1150mm

£282.00 Exc. VAT £338.40 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: OH-RSRKIT Finish: Chrome Height: 620mm

£135.00 Exc. VAT

£162.00 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Thermostatic Valve
- Includes Shower Kit
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset

Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only

Min. Pressure Reg. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80814

Finish: Chrome

£113.00 Exc. VAT

£135.60 Inc. VAT

Ascot Square Shower Kit Only

Ref: ASSQKIT

Finish: Chrome

Height: 688mm

£131.00 Exc. VAT

£157.20 Inc. VAT



*Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar*Ref: ALP-KIT1 Finish: Chrome

Height: 620mm £112.00 Exc. VAT **£134.40 Inc. VAT**

- Exposed Thermostatic Valve
- Includes Shower Kit
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset





Atlanta Shower Kits



Thermostatic Shower Valves with Shower Kits in Brushed Brass Finish





Atlanta Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: AT104BB Finish: Brushed Brass Height: 850 - 1200mm

£359.00 Exc. VAT £430.80 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head
- Round Rainfall Shower Handset
- TMV2

Atlanta Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: AT103BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Height: 850 - 1200mm

£419.00 Exc. VAT £502.80 Inc. VAT

- Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter
- Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Square Shower Handset
- TMV2



Utah & Roma Shower Kits



Thermostatic Shower Valves with Shower Kits in Matt Black and Matt Grey Finishes





Utah Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103K

Finish: Matt Black

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£355.00 Exc. VAT

£426.60 Inc. VAT

Exposed Square Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter

 Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Square Rainfall Shower Head

Roma Square Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH103MG

Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 800 - 1180mm

£417.00 Exc. VAT

£500.40 Inc. VAT

• Square Shower Handset

WRAS Approved

Utah Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104K

Finish: Matt Black

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£285.00 Exc. VAT £342.00 Inc. VAT

Exposed Round Thermostatic Bar Valve with Diverter

 Adjustable Rigid Riser Rail with Round Rainfall Shower Head

Roma Round Thermostatic Bar Valve & Riser Kit

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.5 bar

Ref: QXSH104MG

Finish: Matt Grey

Height: 870 - 1200mm

£335.00 Exc. VAT

£402.00 Inc. VAT

• Round Shower Handset

WRAS Approved

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee SHOWER KITS | 241



Nostalgic Valves



Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes





Both Black & White Handle Options Supplied

Nostalgic Traditional Twin Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve (Controls 1 function)

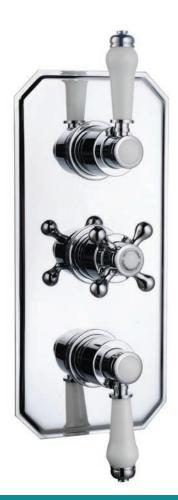
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 210 x 130mm

£226.00 Exc. VAT **£271.20 Inc. VAT**







Both Black & White Handle Options Supplied

Nostalgic Traditional Triple Thermostatic

Concealed Shower Valve (Controls 2 functions simultaneously)

Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSCON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 130mm

£314.00 Exc. VAT £376.80 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid Riser Kit - Black Handles

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITB Finish: Chrome/Black

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£562.00 Exc. VAT **£674.40 Inc. VAT**

Nostalgic Thermostatic Valve & Rigid Riser Kit - White Handles

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: NOSKITW Finish: Chrome/White

Dimensions: 1220mm High

£562.00 Exc. VAT £674.40 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Valves



Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valves & Kits in Black & White Finishes





Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head

£61.00 Exc. VAT £73.20 Inc. VAT

Ref: FLS-801C Finish: Chrome

£46.00 Exc. VAT £55.20 Inc. VAT

Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome

Height: 207mm Diameter

Shower Head Fixing Arm

Height: 400 x 24mm



Ref: SH901CP Finish: Chrome/White Height: 760mm

£109.00 Exc. VAT £130.80 Inc. VAT



Nostalgic Black Traditional Riser Kit Only

Ref: NOS-29CPB Finish: Chrome/Black Height: 760mm

£103.00 Exc. VAT £123.60 Inc. VAT

NOTE: If using with Nostalgic Exposed Valve detailed above, an adapter is required:



Shower Valve Adapter - 3/1" to 1/2" Ref: ADAPT Finish: Chrome £2.00 Exc. VAT £2.40 Inc. VAT



Push-Button Valves



Modern Thermosatic Valves with Push-Button Operation

Rimini & Gemini Shower Valves













Rimini Round Single Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 1 Function)

Ref: RIMPB1 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

Gemini Square Single Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 1 Function) Ref: GEMPB1 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 215 x 120mm £232.00 Exc. VAT £278.40 Inc. VAT

-Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum Rimini Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 2 Functions)

Ref: RIMPB2 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm
£248.00 Exc. VAT £297.60 Inc. VAT

Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 2 Functions) Ref: GEMPB2 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 215 x 120mm £263.00 Exc. VAT £315.60 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Rimini Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 3 Functions)

Ref: RIMPB3 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 305 x 120mm
£292.00 Exc. VAT £350.40 Inc. VAT

Gemini Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (Controls 3 Functions) Ref: GEMPB3 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 305 x 120mm £314.00 Exc. VAT £376.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Manual Shower Valves



Low Pressure

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: GR-CON1 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 110 x 110mm
£86.00 Exc. VAT £103.20 Inc. VAT



Low Pressure

Grosvenor Manual Shower Valve with Diverter

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: GR-CON2 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 120 x 150mm

£93.00 Exc. VAT £111.60 Inc. VAT



Low Pressure

Opal Manual Shower Valve *Min. Pressure Reg. - 0.2 bar*

Ref: OP-CON1 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 120mm Diameter
£77.00 Exc. VAT £92.40 Inc. VAT



Pressure

Opal Manual Shower Valve with Diverter

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: OP-CON2 Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 150mm Diameter
£93.00 Exc. VAT £111.60 Inc. VAT

Thermostatic Bar Valves



Ohio Thermostatic Bar Valve Only Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-8088 Finish: Chrome £106.00 Exc. VAT £127.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Thermostatic Bar Valve Only Min. Pressure Req. - 1 bar

Ref: ASC-80814 Finish: Chrome £113.00 Exc. VAT £135.60 Inc. VAT



Charlotte Thermostatic Bar Valve Only
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar

Ref: CH-LY-35A Finish: Chrome

£223.00 Exc. VAT **£267.60 Inc. VAT**

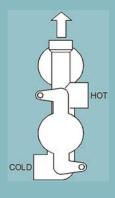


Thermostatic Shower Valves



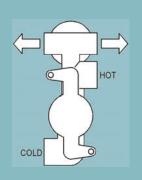
A range of Modern and Traditional Thermostatic Shower Valve Options

Thermostatic Outlets & Function Controls



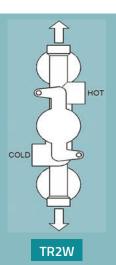
Twin Valve
1 Outlet
Controls 1 Function

TW1W

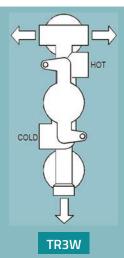


TW2W
Twin Valve

2 Outlets Controls 2 Functions Operates 1 Function at a time



Triple Valve
2 Outlets
Controls 2 Functions
Operates Both Functions
at the same time



Triple Valve 3 Outlets Controls 3 Functions Operates 2 Functions at a time

Ebony Shower Valves













TW1W





Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) TW1W

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Ref: EB-SQR-2X1W Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

Ebony Square Twin Thermostatic
Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions) TW2W

Ref: EB-SQR-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Square Triple Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)

Ref: EB-SQR-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

Ref: EB-RND-2X1W Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£189.00 Exc. VAT £226.80 Inc. VAT

Ebony Round Twin Thermostatic
Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions) TW2W

Ref: EB-RND-2X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm £200.00 Exc. VAT **£240.00 Inc. VAT**

Ebony Round Triple Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)
Ref: EB-RND-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 280 x 120mm

£270.00 Exc. VAT £324.00 Inc. VAT

Ebony Traditional Valves are supplied with both Black & White Inserts

Ebony Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function)

Ref: EB-TRA-2X1W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 215 x 120mm

£202.00 Exc. VAT £242.40 Inc. VAT

Ebony Traditional Triple Thermostatic TR2W Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)

Ref: EB-TRA-3X2W Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 265 x 120mm

£282.00 Exc. VAT **£338.40 Inc. VAT**

TW1W



Thermostatic Shower Valves



Thermostatic Shower Valves in Chrome Finish

Ohio & Nevada Shower Valves



Anti-Calc Cartridge





Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) TW1W Ref: QXCVQ01 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£194.00 Exc. VAT £232.80 Inc. VAT

Ohio Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W Ref: OXCVO03 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (1 Outlet - 1 Function) TW1W Ref: OXCVO02 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£194.00 Exc. VAT £232.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Nevada Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W Ref: QXCVQ04 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm £219.00 Exc. VAT £262.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum





Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic

TR2W **Shower Valve** (2 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)

Ref: OXCVO10 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£254.00 Exc. VAT £304.80 Inc. VAT

Ohio Round Triple Thermostatic **Shower Valve** (3 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)

Ref: QXCVQ12 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 290 x 130mm £269.00 Exc. VAT £322.80 Inc. VAT

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic TR2W **Shower Valve** (2 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously) Ref: QXCVQ11 Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£254.00 Exc. VAT £304.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum

Nevada Square Triple Thermostatic TR3W **Shower Valve** (3 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)

Ref: QXCVQ13 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£269.00 Exc. VAT £322.80 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.2 Bar Pressure Minimum



Thermostatic Shower Valves



NEW Tuscany Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal Finishes

Utah Shower Valves













Utah Round Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ03K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£252.00 Exc. VAT £302.40 Inc. VAT

Utah Square Twin Thermostatic Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ04K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£252.00 Exc. VAT £302.40 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

Utah Round Triple Thermostatic

TR2W

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)

Ref: QXCVQ10K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT £350.40 Inc. VAT

Utah Square Triple Thermostatic **Shower Valve** (2 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)

Ref: QXCVQ11K Finish: Matt Black

Dimensions: 285 x 130mm

£292.00 Exc. VAT £350.40 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Tuscany Shower Valves







Brushed Bronze Valve supplied with Easy-Fitting Box



NEW Tuscany Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVQ03BB Finish: Brushed Brass

Dimensions: 240 x 130mm

£277.00 Exc. VAT £332.40 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Tuscany Twin Thermostatic

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 1 Functions) TW2W

Ref: QXCVZ03CA Finish: Brushed Bronze

Dimensions: 210 x 110mm

£290.00 Exc. VAT £348.00 Inc. VAT

Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum

NEW Tuscany Triple Thermostatic TR2W

Shower Valve (2 Outlets - 2 Functions similtanously)

Ref: QXCVQ10MG Finish: Gunmetal

Dimensions: 290 x 130mm

£297.00 Exc. VAT £356.40 Inc. VAT

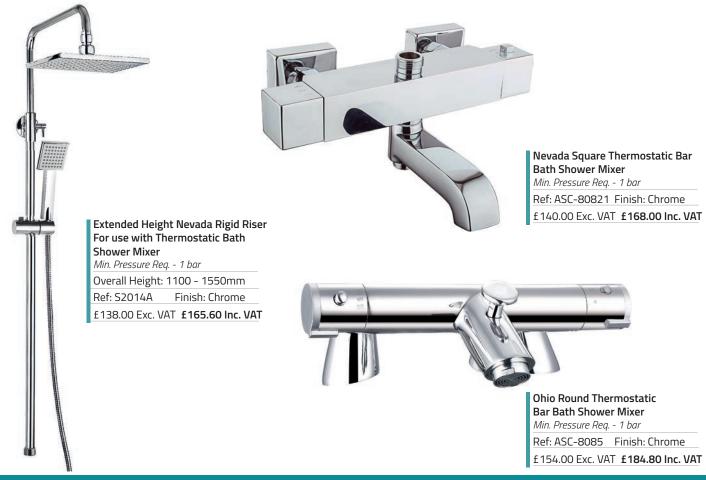
Requires 0.5 Bar Pressure Minimum



Thermostatic Valves



Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixers & Concealed Valve & Handset Kits



Concealed Shower Valve and Handset Kit - Chrome Finish

A versatile twin outlet Shower Valve INCLUDING Handset, that gives you the option of adding either a Wall-Mounted Bath Filler OR a Fixed Overhead Shower of your choice. Available with your choice of Nevada Square or Ohio Round Handles.





Ascent Shower Kits

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS

Shower Kits include Slide Bar, Handset & Hose





£38.40 Inc. VAT



Square Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Material: Brass
Ref: ASSQKIT
Finish: Chrome
Height: 688mm
£131.00 Exc. VAT
£157.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: SH903
Finish: Chrome
Height: 665mm
£118.00 Exc. VAT
£141.60 Inc. VAT



Nevada Shower Kit inc. Slide
Bar, Handset, Hose & Inlet
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar
Ref: QXSR03A
Finish: Chrome
Height: 700mm
£145.00 Exc. VAT
£174.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset, Hose
& Soap Dish Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Ref: OH-14
Finish: Chrome
Height: 650mm
£31.00 Exc. VAT
£37.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Rainfall Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset, Hose & Soap Dish Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar Ref: SH906 Finish: Chrome Height: 750mm £55.00 Exc. VAT

£66.00 Inc. VAT



Ohio Slim Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2 bar
Material: Plastic
Ref: OH-SL09
Finish: Chrome
Height: 664mm
£36.00 Exc. VAT

£43.20 Inc. VAT



Ohio Minimalist Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar Material: Brass Ref: QXRK002 Finish: Chrome Height: 600mm £105.00 Exc. VAT

£126.00 Inc. VAT



Utah Round Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2
Ref: QXSR04K
Finish: Matt Black
Height: 806mm
£129.00 Exc. VAT
£154.80 Inc. VAT



Utah Square Shower Kit inc.
Slide Bar, Handset & Hose
Min. Pressure Req. - 0.2
Ref: QXSR03AK
Finish: Matt Black
Height: 806mm
£166.00 Exc. VAT
£199.20 Inc. VAT



NEW Risers Kits & Heads



Including NEW Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze & Gunmetal options



NEW Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR02BB Finish: Brushed Brass Height: 505mm

£205.00 Exc. VAT **£246.00 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR02CA Finish: Brushed Bronze

Height: 505mm

£174.00 Exc. VAT **£208.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Shower Kit inc. Slide Bar, Handset & Hose

Min. Pressure Req. - 0.1 bar

Ref: QXSR02MG Finish: Gunmetal

Height: 505mm

NEW Tuscany Shower Heads



Brushed Brass Finish

Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
QXSHE2525BB	£115.00	£138.00
QXSA01BB	£39.00	£46.80
	QXSHE2525BB	QXSHE2525BB £115.00



Brushed Bronze Finish

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VA
hower Head	QXSHE2525CA	£115.00	£138.0
Vall Arm	QXSA01BB	£39.00	£46.8



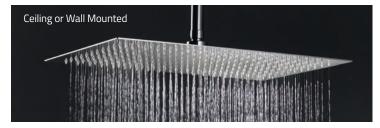
Gunmetal Finish

	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525CA	£115.00	£138.00	Shower Head	QXSHE2525MG	£115.00	£138.00
Wall Arm	QXSA01BB	£39.00	£46.80	Wall Arm	QXSA01MG	£39.00	£46.80



Nevada Large Square Shower Head & Fixing Arm Options

•	•				
	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	FLS-8007C	300 x 300mm	Chrome	£153.00	£183.60
Nevada Square Ceiling Arm - No	•	120mm	Chrome	£31.00	£37.20
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00



Nevada Rectangular Shower Head & Fixing Arm Options

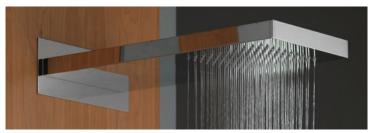
	Ref.	Dimensions			
Shower Head	FLS-8003C	300 x 450mm	Chrome	£144.00	£172.80
Ohio Round Ceiling Arm	QXSA03	120mm	Chrome	£26.00	£31.20
Wall Arm	FLS-801-2F	400 x 24mm	Chrome	£50.00	£60.00



Ascent Shower Heads



Shower Head Options - Can be used with your choice of Shower Valve



Exc. VAT

£229.00

Inc. VAT

£274.80

Nevada Rainfall Shower Head

Ref. Dimensions Finish FLS-8110A 500 x 200mm Chrome



Nevada Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

 Ref.
 Dimensions
 Finish
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 FLS-8110B
 500 x 200mm
 Chrome
 £243.00
 £291.60



Nevada Slim Rainfall & Waterfall Shower Head

 Ref.
 Dimensions
 Finish
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 FLS-8108A
 500 x 250mm
 Chrome
 £260.00
 £312.00



Ohio Slim Rainfall Shower Head

 Ref.
 Dimensions
 Finish
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 FLS-8108D
 500 x 250mm
 Chrome
 £250.00
 £300.00



Nevada Square Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

Ref. Dimensions Finish Inc. VAT Fxc. VAT Shower Head FLS-8001C 200 x 200mm £62.00 £74.40 Chrome Wall Arm FLS-801-2F 400 x 24mm Chrome £50.00 £60.00



Ohio Round Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

Dimensions Ref. Inc. VAT Finish Exc. VAT Shower Head FLS-8002C 200mm £55.00 £66.00 Chrome FLS-801C Wall Arm 400 x 24mm Chrome £46.00 £55.20



Utah Square Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

Ref.DimensionsFinishExc. VATInc. VATShower HeadQXSHD2525BK250mmMatt Black£80.00£96.00Wall ArmQXSA02K300mmMatt Black£58.00£69.60



Utah Round Shower Head & Wall Fixing Arm

Ref.DimensionsFinishExc. VATInc. VATShower HeadQXSHE2525BK250mmMatt Black£74.00£88.80Wall ArmQXSA01K300mmMatt Black£34.00£40.80



Utah Square Shower Head & Ceiling Fixing Arm

Ref. Dimensions Finish Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Shower Head QXSHD2525BK 250mm Matt Black £80.00 £96.00
Ceiling Arm QXSA04K 120mm Matt Black £36.00 £43.20



Utah Round Shower Head & Ceiling Fixing Arm

	Ref.	Dimensions	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Shower Head	QXSHE2525BK	250mm	Matt Black	£74.00	£88.80
Ceiling Arm	QXSA03K	120mm	Matt Black	£30.00	£36.00

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee SHOWER KITS



Handsets, Body Jets & Outlets



Compliment you chosen Valve & Kit







Nostalgic Traditional Shower Head Ohio Wall Mounting Arm

Ref: NOS-HEAD Finish: Chrome Height: 207mm Diameter

£61.00 Exc. VAT £73.20 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 400 x 24mm Ref: FLS-801C Finish: Chrome £46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**

Chrome Handsets Min. Pressure Req 0.1 bar	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-070	£32.00	£38.40
2. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Wall Bracket	ASC-074	£32.00	£38.40
3. Ohio Round Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-075	£70.00	£84.00
4. Nevada Square Handset, Hose & Deck-Mounting Socket	ASC-078	£75.00	£90.00



Nevada Square Body Jet **50mm** *Req. 0.2 bar* Ref: NEV500 Finish: Chrome £24.00 Exc. VAT £28.80 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Body Jet **50mm** Reg. 0.2 bar Ref: OH-516 Finish: Chrome £23.00 Exc. VAT £27.60 Inc. VAT



1.5 Meter Shower Hose Ref: AC003CP Finish: Chrome £12.00 Exc. VAT £14.40 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow Req. 0.1 bar Ref: P652 Finish: Chrome £22.00 Exc. VAT £26.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow Req. 0.1 bar Ref: P653 Finish: Chrome £14.00 Exc. VAT £16.80 Inc. VAT



NEW Tuscany Outlet Elbow-Brushed Brass Req. 0.1 bar Ref: QXWE01BB Finish: Brushed Brass £24.00 Exc. VAT **£28.80 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Outlet Elbow-Brushed Bronze Req. 0.1 bar Ref: QXWE01CA Finish: Brushed Bronze £23.00 Exc. VAT **£27.60 Inc. VAT**



NEW Tuscany Outlet Elbow-Gunmetal Grey Req. 0.1 bar Ref: QXWE01MG Finish: Gunmetal Grey £23.00 Exc. VAT £27.60 Inc. VAT



1/2" BSP Isolating Valve Req. 0.5 bar Ref: QXDC83 Finish: Chrome £17.00 Exc. VAT £20.40 Inc. VAT



Ohio Round Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder Req. 0.1 bar Ref: P800 Finish: Chrome £16.00 Exc. VAT £19.20 Inc. VAT



Nevada Square Outlet Elbow & Handset Holder Req. 0.1 bar Finish: Chrome Ref: P803 £16.00 Exc. VAT £19.20 Inc. VAT



NEW Geo & Venice

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE

Matt Black Shower Column with Bodyjets





NEW Geo Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1314 Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm

£459.00 Exc. VAT **£550.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- 4 x Body Jets
- Round Shower Head & Arm
- Thermostatic
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose

NEW Venice Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1316 Finish: Matt Black
Dimensions: 1600 x 220mm
£459.00 Exc. VAT £550.80 Inc. VAT

- Stainless Steel Inserts
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Shower Head
- 3 x Body Jets
- Waterfall Spout
- Thermostatic



Monza Shower Column







Monza Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Dimensions: 1200mm (H) x 150mm (W)

800mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 775mm Depth Ref: S02800

£721.00 Exc. VAT **£865.20 Inc. VAT**

900mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 875mm Depth Ref: S02900

£793.00 Exc. VAT **£951.60 Inc. VAT**

1200mm Depth - Glass Fitted at 1175mm Depth Ref: S021200

£748.00 Exc. VAT **£897.60 Inc. VAT**

- 3 Depth Options
- Stainless Steel Mirror Finish
- Rainfall Shower Head
- Handheld Shower Spray
- 2 x Body Jets
- Shampoo Shelf
- Thermostatic
- Adjustment Overall depth can be increased by 50mm but <u>cannot</u> be decreased



Ohio, Nevada & Brescia



Thermostatic Shower Columns with Body Jets & Waterfall Shower Spout (Ohio & Nevada)







Ohio Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-4 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm £459.00 Exc. VAT £550.80 Inc. VAT

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Circular Handspray Concealed on the side of the column
- Thermostatic

Nevada Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1303-3 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 1500 x 200mm £459.00 Exc. VAT £550.80 Inc. VAT

- Rainfall Shower Head
- Waterfall Spout
- Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Square Body Jets
- Circular Handspray
- Thermostatic

NEW Brescia Shower Column

Min. Pressure Reg. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-556 Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel
Dimensions: 1200 x 130mm

£299.00 Exc. VAT £358.80 Inc. VAT

- Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Curved Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- 2 x Body Jets



Verona Columns



Modern Thermostatic Shower Columns in Black and Stainless Steel Finishes







- Available in Black or Stainless Steel Finish
- Slimline Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Integrated Body Jets
- Can be installed on a flat wall (above) or in a corner application (see left)
- Thermostatic

Verona Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 3.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1603 Finish: Stainless Steel

Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£491.00 Exc. VAT £589.20 Inc. VAT

Ref: FLS-1622 Finish: Black
Dimensions: 1104 x 200mm

£474.00 Exc. VAT **£568.80 Inc. VAT**



Utah, Milan & Nevada



The Nevada Shower Panel is designed to be recessed into the wall







The Nevada Shower Panel is designed to be recessed into the wall

The panel has 1 Temperature Control and 4 Water Outlets. 1 for Body Jets, 1 for Shower Handset and the other 2 are spare for use with Shower Heads or Bath Fillers, as required

Utah Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: GS011 Finish: Matt Black Dimensions: 1400 x 200mm £459.00 Exc. VAT £550.80 Inc. VAT

- Stainless Steel in Matt Black Finish
- Round Rain Shower Head
- 4 x Bodyjets
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose

Milan Shower Column

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: S300-2TH Finish: Stainless Steel Dimensions: 1120 x 130mm

£644.00 Exc. VAT **£772.80 Inc. VAT**

- Stainless Steel Finish
- Square Rainfall Shower Head
- Includes Shower Handset & Hose
- Handset Recesses into Column
- 2 x Bodyjets
- Thermostatic

Nevada Recessed Shower Panel

Min. Pressure Req. - 2.0 bar

Ref: FLS-1508 Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 1000 x 200mm £765.00 Exc. VAT £918.00 Inc. VAT

- MUST be recessed into the wall
- Shower Handset & Hose
- 4 Round Body Jets
- Can be used with your choice of Overhead Shower (Sold Separately)



Quest Wall Panelling



Quest 11mm thick MDF Wall Panels are a fantastic alternative to ceramic tiling - it's quick to install and maintenance free, with no grouting or mould growth and is available in a choice of 17 colours.

All panels are available in 2400mm height and 1200mm width. A selected number of boards are also available in 900mm width. Panels can be cut on site to suit a variety of installations with the cut edges always hidden within the silver aluminium end or corner profiles. Several finishes are also available Tongue & Groove

Straight Edge Boards

900mm Boards

£241.00 Exc. VAT £289.20 Inc. VAT







1200mm Boards

£274.00 Exc. VAT £328.80 Inc. VAT









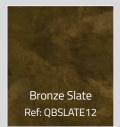


















Light Blue Marble

Ref: OLBMARB12



- Panels can be installed over any existing wall finish, providing it is in a sound and dry condition. Panels are quickly fixed using a high grab adhesive, which will adhere to plasterboard, ceramic tiles and other existing finishes.
- Where the wall is damaged or out of true, it may be necessary to first install battens at 300mm vertical or horizontal centres, which can be used to fix the panels.
- Shower enclosures should be fixed directly to the panels using silicone and the recommended fixings so that the panels extend to the full height of the shower and beyond that actual width of the enclosure.



Quest Wall Panelling



Bathroom/Shower Panels - 11mm Overall Thickness with High -Performance MDF Core

Tongue & Groove Boards









900mm Boards

£256.00 Exc. VAT £307.20 Inc. VAT







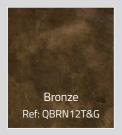




1200mm Boards

£289.00 Exc. VAT £349.80 Inc. VAT











Quest Profiles

Aluminium with Chrome Finish

Profile	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Continuous Joint	QCONT	2400mm	£25.00	£30.00
End Cap	QEND	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60
External Corner	QEXT	2400mm	£33.00	£39.60
Internal Corner	QINT	2400mm	£33.00	£39.60
Foot Finishing Trin	n QFOOT	2400mm	£23.00	£27.60

Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Quest 2-in-1 Sealant & Adhesive QSILCLEAR £15.00 £18.00 (Clear or White* - 300ml)

*While Stocks Last





Alpha Wall Panelling



Alpha 10mm thick PVC Wall Panels provide a cost effective panelling solution, in 9 colour options.

Panels are tongue & groove and available in 2400mm height / 1000mm width, but can also be cut to size, which allows for easy installation in a variety of situations, room sizes and are well suited for shower enclosures.

Price Band A

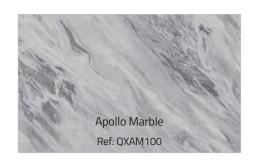








Price Band B







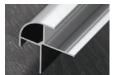




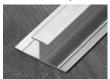
Board	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Price Band A		1000 x 2400 x 10mm	£90.00	£108.00
Price Band B		1000 x 2400 x 10mm	£103.00	£123.60

Profiles - Chrome

External Corner	QXECC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20
Internal Corner	QXICC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20
End Trim	QXSTC10	2400mm Long	f8.00	£9.60
Continuous 'H' Joint	QXHJC10	2400mm Long	£11.00	£13.20



External Corner End Cap



Internal Corner

Continuous 'H' Joint



NEW Aqualine Panelling

Wood Finish Bathroom Panels - 12mm Overall Thickness



Waterproof*

Can be fully emersed in water without affecting the structure of the panel

Effective Noise Reduction

Adds acoustic protection due to the shape and density of the board

Wood Finish

Versatile woodgrain in three colour options with a textured finish

Environmental Benefits

Made from 100% recycled material and can be recycled in the future









Board Finish	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Natural Oak	AQUANO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£100.00	£120.00
Grey Oak	AQUAGO	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£100.00	£120.00
Charcoal	AQUACC	300 x 2600 x 12mm	£100.00	£120.00

BOARD



Trim	Ref.	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Exc. VAI	Inc. VAI
Natural Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHNO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Natural Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHNO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Grey Oak - Left Hand	AQUALHGO	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Grey Oak - Right Hand	AQUARHGO	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Charcoal - Left Hand	AQUALHCC	55.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60
Charcoal - Right Hand	AQUARHCC	32.5 x 2600 x 12mm	£28.00	£33.60

*NOTE: Whilst panels are waterproof, they are not water tight, therefore use within an enclosure is not advised.



Furniture

QX Furniture is manufactured to the highest of standards, using precision machinery to create designs and price points suitable for any bathroom installation. We take care to make sure our manufacturing processes follow strict guidelines to ensure the finished product meets our high standards.

No piece of furniture is complete without a basin, and we offer a comprehensive range of resin and ceramic basins, for both sit on and vanity bowl applications.



Our Genesis range of furniture focuses upon functionality and creativity. Offering many size and colour options our Richmond, Eden and Monica ranges offer superb versatility.



Our Genesis Deluxe range boast a plethora of colours and shapes from the popular curve of the Oregon range to the sharp lines of the Zeto and Douro. Focussing upon painted finishes the Genesis Deluxe offers modern yet understated designs.



Our Ascent furniture is manufactured using the highest quality PVC wraps and melamine finishes and utilises the best of our ceramic basin offering. From traditional styles found in the Rimini and Belmont, to the modern finishes of Geo and Roma, the options are vast. The Ascent range sees more options with wood finishes, with Sofia in Nebraska Oak, and the soft detailing of the Porto and Pisa ranges utilizing Sonoma Oak inserts.

NEW - This brochure sees the launch of the Ruxley traditional furniture in Reed Green and Graphite Grey. See page 272 for details.



Our modular furniture collection has evolved, and now comprises of 6 colour options, 3 door finishes and many handle and worktop options. With both slimline and standard depth units available we are able to create a beautiful set for any space within the bathroom.

We have 3 main collections:

Q-Line - Offering versatility in slimline and standard depth and 3 colour options

Ritz - Offering a shaker style door in 2 wood finishes

NEW Arden - Offering a handless door in 2 colour options with Sonoma Oak carcases



Naxos 60



Available in Matt White and Dark Indigo Finishes with Brushed Brass Handle



		Matt White	Dark Indigo		
Naxos 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Naxos 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 390 x 400mm	NX60MW	NX60DI	£428.00	£513.60
Naxos 60 Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Naxos 60 Combination Total				£548.00	£657.60
Also Shown With:					
Naxos 35 1-Door Mid-Height Column	350 x 353 x 1200mm	NX35COLMW	NX35COLDI	£504.00	£604.80
Atlanta Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	-	BC-6922BB	BC-6922BB	£100.00	£120.00
Rimini Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan	-	RIM-43BTW	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
Cornell Mirror with LED Lights	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00

FURNITURE | 263 10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Aveiro 60

GENESIS DELUXE

Available in Burnt Red and Oak Finishes





			Burnt Red	Oak		
Aveiro 60 Comb	ination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Dra	wer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BBR	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Monica 60 Resir	n Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Aveiro 60 Comb	ination Total				£440.00	£528.00
Aveiro 60 with \	Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 60 1-Dra	wer Base Unit	590 x 455 x 480mm	AVE60BBR	AVE60BO	£286.00	£343.20
Carrara Marble 9	Solid Surface Worktop*	600 x 458 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	DWT600CAR	£270.00	£324.00
Evora Ceramic V	anity Basin	500 x 390mm	QXEV500W	QXEV500W	£86.00	£103.20
Aveiro 60 with Worktop Combination Total					£642.00	£770.40
	*Alternative Worktop Finish:	Dimens	sions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Concrete Solid Surface Worktop	600 x 458	x 20mm	DWT600CON	£270.00	£324.00



Aveiro 90



Can be used with a Single Basin or Worktop and Vanity Basin





			Burnt Red	Oak		
Aveiro 90 Combi	nation	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drav	ver Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Monica 90 Resin	Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Aveiro 90 Combi	nation Total				£528.00	£633.60
Aveiro 90 with W	Orktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aveiro 90 1-Drav	ver Base Unit	890 x 455 x 480mm	AVE90BBR	AVE90BO	£343.00	£411.60
Carrara Marble S	olid Surface Worktop	900 x 458 x 20mm	DWT900CAR	DWT900CAR	£579.00	£694.80
Aveiro Matt Black	k Ceramic Vanity Basin	360 x 360mm	QX360MB	QX360MB	£135.00	£162.00
Aveiro 90 with W	Vorktop Combination Total				£1,057.00	£1,268.40
*Alternative Worktop Finish:		Dimen	sions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
	Concrete Solid Surface Workto	p 900 x 458	x 20mm	DWT900CON	£579.00	£694.80



Vienna 60 & 80



Matching WC Unit, Mirrored Cabinet & Column Option Available







		Ash Grain Indigo		
Vienna 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 445 x 580mm	VIE60B	£726.00	£871.20
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Vienna 60 Combination Total			£821.00	£985.20
Vienna 80 Combination Vienna 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit Arizona 80 Ceramic Basin*	Dimensions 795 x 445 x 580mm 800 x 450mm	Ref. VIE80B AR80BAS	Exc. VAT £885.00 £125.00	Inc. VAT £1,062.00 £150.00
Vienna 80 Combination Total			£1,010.00	£1,212.00
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna 60 WC Base Unit	604 x 224 x 853mm	VIE60WC	£350.00	£420.00
Vienna 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	650 x 145 x 590mm	VIEMC	£431.00	£517.20
Vienna 40 1-Door Tall Column	406 x 300 x 1382mm	VIECOL	£771.00	£925.20
*Alternative Basin Options:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nostalgic 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 456mm	CB8060C	£109.00	£130.80
Nostalgic 80 Ceramic Basin	815 x 470mm	CB8080C	£135.00	£162.00
The Vienna Unit can also be used with a				
Worktop for a Vanity Basin installation	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vienna 60 Worktop	600 x 458 x 18mm	VIEWT60	£69.00	£82.80
Vienna 80 Worktop	800 x 458 x 18mm	VIEWT80	£69.00	£82.80



Belmont 50, 55 & 60

10 YEAR MANUFACTURE GUARANTER GUARANTER

Available in 3 Ash Grain Wood Finishes







		Ash Grain Cashmere	Ash Grain Indigo	Ash Grain Graphite		
Belmont 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Belmont 50 1-Door Base Unit	462 x 280 x 785mm	BEL50BC	BEL50BI	BEL50BG	£518.00	£621.60
Grosvenor 50 Ceramic Basin (2TH Only)	500 x 310mm	GR-B112S	GR-B112S	GR-B112S	£114.00	£136.80
Belmont 50 Combination Total					£632.00	£758.40
Belmont 55 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Belmont 55 1-Door Base Unit	494 x 450 x 755mm	BEL55BC	n/a	n/a	£574.00	£688.80
Grosvenor 55 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	554 x 485mm	GR-B112M	n/a	n/a	£121.00	£145.20
Belmont 55 Combination Total					£695.00	£834.00
Belmont 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Belmont 60 2-Door Base Unit	552 x 470 x 755mm	BEL60BC	BEL60BI	BEL60BG	£602.00	£722.40
Grosvenor 60 Ceramic Basin (1 or 2TH)	610 x 506mm	GR-B112L	GR-B112L	GR-B112L	£148.00	£177.60
Belmont 60 Combination Total					£750.00	£900.00

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Tuscany 90



The Tuscany Furniture can be used with the Porto 1-Piece Basin (p269) or with dedicated a Worktop and your choice of Vanity Basin (p66-69)









		Dusty Pink	Pearl Grey		
Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BDP	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
Tuscany 90 Worktop	900 x 460mm	TUS90TDP	TUS90TPG	£158.00	£189.60
Cornell Ceramic Vanity Basin	555 x 432 x 140mm	CB1023E	CB1023E	£212.00	£254.40
4 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome	-	RZKNB	RZKNB	£40.00	£48.00
Tuscany 90 with Worktop Combination Total				£1,455.00	£1,746.00
Also Shown With:					
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Waste	-	ASC-8922W	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
Aston Mirror with Integrated Light	800 x 600mm	ASC5800E	ASC5800E	£247.00	£296.40
Alternative Basin Options:					
Porto 90 Ceramic Basin*	900 x 460mm	CB5490	CB5490	£321.00	£385.00
Oregon 570 Ceramic Vanity Basin	570 x 435mm	UKB-110	UKB-110	£84.00	£100.80



Tuscany 90



Available in Dusty Pink and Pearl Grey Finishes



Tuscany 90 Combination - Dusty Pink Finish with Q-Line Bow Handles



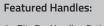












- 1 Ritz Bar Handle Satin
- 2 Rimini Handle Pewter
- 3 Rimini Handle Black
- 4 Q-Line Bow Handle Chrome
- 5 Ritz Knob Chrome
- 6 Rimini Knob Black

The Tuscany Furniture is supplied un-drilled to be used with your choice of Handle - Compatible with the Q-Line (p364) and Rimini (p271) Handle Ranges

		Dusty Pink	Pearl Grey		
Tuscany 90 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Tuscany 90 3-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 450 x 800mm	TUS90BDP	TUS90BPG	£1,045.00	£1,254.00
Porto 90 Ceramic Basin*	900 x 460mm	CB5490	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
3 x Q-Line Bow Handles - Chrome	-	GQH570	GQH570	£27.00	£32.40
Tuscany 90 Combination Total				£1,393.00	£1,671.60
Also Shown With:					
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Waste	-	ASC-8922W	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
Radius Round Mirror with Integrated Light	600mm Round	ASC6602	ASC6602	£243.00	£291.60
*Available May 2024					

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Rimini 50



Available in Wall-Hung and Floorstanding Options with 5 Handle Options





orani orapinice i mion		7.511 0141				
		Ash Grain Cashmere	Ash Grain Denim	Ash Grain Graphite		
Rimini 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 50 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	492 x 358 x 400mm	RIM50WBC	RIM50WBD	RIM50WBG	£459.00	£550.80
Rimini Handle - Pewter Finish	-	RIMBARPEWT	RIMBARPEWT	RIMBARPEWT	£14.00	£16.80
Rimini 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 360mm	RIM50BAS	RIM50BAS	RIM50BAS	£96.00	£115.20
Rimini 50 Floorstanding Combination Total					£569.00	£682.80
Rimini 50 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 50 1-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	492 x 358 x 800mm	RIM50BC	RIM50BD	RIM50BG	£559.00	£670.80
Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish	-	RIMKNBPEWT	RIMKNBPEWT	RIMKNBPEWT	£14.00	£16.80
Rimini 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 360mm	RIM50BAS	RIM50BAS	RIM50BAS	£96.00	£115.20
Rimini 50 Floorstanding Combination Total					£669.00	£802.80



Rimini 60 & 80

10 YEAR MANUFACTURE GUIARANTEE

Available in 60 & 80 Floorstanding Options



Additional Handle Options





Rimini Handle - Pewter Fini

Rimini Handle - Black Finis





Rimini Knob - Pewter Finish

Rimini Knob - Black Finish

Rimini Furniture is supplied with your choice of handle. Please add your handle price to your base unit price:

 Handle (Each)
 Ref.
 Exc. VAT
 Inc. VAT

 Curved Handle - Satin*
 RIMCURVED
 £18.00
 £21.60

 Rimini Handle - Pewter
 RIMBARPEWT
 £19.00
 £22.80

 Rimini Handle - Black
 RIMKNBPEWT
 £14.00
 £16.80

 Rimini Knob - Pewter
 RIMKNBBL
 £14.00
 £16.80

Ash Grain Cashmere Ash Grain

Ash Grain Graphite

				The History States		
Rimini 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 465 x 800mm	RIM60BC	RIM60BD	RIM60BG	£588.00	£705.60
2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin	-	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	£36.00	£43.20
Rimini 60 Ceramic Basin	630 x 480mm	CB131	CB131	CB131	£145.00	£174.00
Rimini 60 2-Door Combination Total					£769.00	£922.80
Rimini 80 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Rimini 80 2-Door Base Unit*	777 x 454 x 800mm	N/A	RIM80BD	RIM80BG	£659.00	£790.80
2 x Rimini Curved Handle - Satin	-	N/A	RIMCURVED	RIMCURVED	£36.00	£43.20
Rimini 80 Ceramic Basin*	805 x 470mm	N/A	RIM80BAS	RIM80BAS	£177.00	£212.40
Rimini 80 2-Door Combination Total					£872.00	£1,046.40
Also Available (Pictured Inset):						
Rimini 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	545 x 245 x 800mm	RIM60WCC	RIM60WCD	RIM60WCG	£379.00	£454.80

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee *While Stocks Last FURNITURE | 271



NEW Ruxley 60 & 75



Available in **NEW** Reed Green and Graphite finishes





		Reed Green			Graphite		
NEW Ruxley 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VA	T Inc. VA	Γ Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£537.0	0 £644.40	RX60BAGR	£537.00	£644.40
Ruxley 65 Ceramic Basin*	647 x 479mm	RX65BASIN	£172.0	0 £206.40	RX65BASIN	£172.00	£206.40
Ruxley 60 Combination Total			£709.0	00 £850.80)	£709.00	£850.80
NEW Ruxley 75 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VA	T Inc. VA	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 75 2-Door Base Unit	740 x 453 x 800mm	RX75BARG	£583.0	0 £699.6 0	RX75BAGR	£583.00	£699.60
Ruxley 80 Ceramic Basin*	800 x 480mm	RX80BASIN	£215.0	0 £258.0 0	RX80BASIN	£215.00	£258.00
Ruxley 75 Combination Total			£798.0	0 £957.60)	£798.00	£957.60
*Alternative 60 Basin Options Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin Porto 60 Ceramic Basin Monica 60 Resin Basin	Dimensions 610 x 460mm 600 x 460mm 600 x 460mm	Ref. AR60BAS CB5460 M60BS	Exc. VAT £95.00 £169.00 £154.00	Inc. VAT £114.00 £202.80 £184.80	NOTE Due to its fluter the Ruxley B wider than the B	asin is	



NEW Ruxley 120



Create a 1-Piece Combination with the introduction of the NEW Ruxley 60 WC Unit



NEW Ruxley 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ruxley 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 453 x 800mm	RX60BARG	£537.00	£644.40	RX60BAGR	£537.00	£644.40
Ruxley 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 225 x 800mm	RX60WCNTRG	£356.00	£427.20	RX60WCNTGR	£356.00	£427.20
Monica 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
D I 400 C II II T I I			54 345 00	64 / 50 30		54 345 00	54 / 50 30

Alternative single knob handles are available on p364







Stamford 50 & 60



Traditional Shaker Design in Modern Platinum Grey & White Gloss Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.





			Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Stamford 50 Combination	Dimensions		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800n	nm !	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450	max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Stamford 50 Combination Total				£359.00	£430.80		£375.00	£450.00
			Gloss White			Platinum Pearl Grey Grey (PL) (PG)		
Stamford 60 Combination	Dimensions		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800n	nm !	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm		QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Stamford 60 Combination Total				£366.00	£439.20		£384.00	£460.80
Alternative Basin Options:		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm QX	AR50E	£78.00	£93.60				



Stamford 100 & 120



Featuring the Stamford 100 & 120 1-Piece Basins This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



		Gloss White			Platinum Pearl Gr Grey (PL) (PG)	,	
Stamford 100 Combination*	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 344 x 800mm	STA50BUW	£199.00	£238.80	STA50BUPL	£215.00	£258.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (No Top)	500 x 344 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Stamford 100 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40	STA100BAS	£292.00	£350.40
Stamford 100 Combination Total			£665.00	£798.00		£694.00	£832.80
Stamford 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Stamford 120 Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00	STA120BAS	£345.00	£414.00
Stamford 120 Combination Total			£765.00	£918.00		£796.00	£955.20



Stamford 150



Featuring the Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



		Gloss White			Platinum Pearl Gr Grey (PL) (PG)	ey	
Stamford 150 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BUPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BUPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Q-Line 150 Round Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ1500RN	£501.00	£601.20	QG150RN	£501.00	£601.20
Stamford 150 Combination Total			£1,071.00	£1,285.20	£	1,120.00	£1,344.00
Also Shown With:							
Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40	QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40



Stamford 170



Featuring the Stamford 20 & 30 1-Door Base Units

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Gre (PG)	⊇y	
Stamford 170 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref		Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stamford 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 344 x 800mm	STA60BUW	£218.00	£261.60	STA60BU	IPL/PG	£236.00	£283.20
Stamford 30 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	300 x 344 x 800mm	STA30BUW	£150.00	£180.00	STA30BU	IPL/PG	£168.00	£201.60
Stamford 20 1-Door Base Unit (No Top)	200 x 344 x 800mm	STA20BUW	£136.00	£163.20	STA20BU	IPL/PG	£153.00	£183.60
Urban 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	600 x 344 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCN	ITPL/PG	£215.00	£258.00
Q-Line 150 Gloss White Worktop (Cut to Size)	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00	£180.00	GQ150	TWC	£163.00	£195.60
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40	QXLINE	600C	£212.00	£254.40
Stamford 170 Combination Total		f	1,068.00	£1,281.60	כ	£	1,147.00	£1,376.40
Also Shown With:								
Oregon Rimless Back-to-Wall Pan & Seat	-	OR-1273BWP	£298.00	£357.60	OR-1273	3BWP	£298.00	£357.60
Chalotte Basin Mono	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80	ASC-89	22W	£74.00	£88.80
Aston Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800 x 29mm	ASC5800E	£222.00	£266.40	ASC58	00E	£222.00	£266.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 277



Pisa 60

ascent

Wall-Hung Unit with Handle-less Design



Matt Black/ Sonoma Oak

Dimensions 600 x 388 x 400mm 610 x 390mm	Ref. PIS60WDRWB NX60BAS	Exc. VAT £535.00 £120.00	Inc. VAT £642.00 £144.00
		£655.00	£786.00
600 x 220 x 800mm	PIS60WCB	£317.00	£380.40
600 x 220 x 1218mm	PIS60CABB	£440.00	£528.00
-	RIM-43BTW	£258.00	£309.60
600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
	600 x 388 x 400mm 610 x 390mm 600 x 220 x 800mm 600 x 220 x 1218mm	600 x 388 x 400mm PIS60WDRWB 610 x 390mm NX60BAS 600 x 220 x 800mm PIS60WCB 600 x 220 x 1218mm PIS60CABB - RIM-43BTW	600 x 388 x 400mm PIS60WDRWB £535.00 610 x 390mm NX60BAS £120.00 £655.00 600 x 220 x 800mm PIS60WCB £317.00 600 x 220 x 1218mm PIS60CABB £440.00 - RIM-43BTW £258.00





Pisa 60



Available with matching WC Base Unit and Wall-Unit that can either be hung by itself or connected to the WC Base Unit - Items are also compatable with the Porto Furniture range





The unique Pisa Wall Cabinet can be installed as a stand-alone product or can be fitted on top of the WC Base Unit to create a chic storage solution.

The WC Base & Wall Cabinet can also be used with the Porto Furniture.



10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Porto 60



A versatile range that can be used as a wall-hung option with ceramic basin, or with a reversible worktop and vanity basin. Both options can also be used with the black framework







Matt Black/ Sonoma Oak

Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£684.00	£820.80
Porto 60 Reversible Worktop	610 x 460mm	POR60WT	£89.00	£106.80
Porto 60 Framework	600 x 460 x 400mm	PORFRM	£522.00	£626.40
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin - 1TH	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Porto 60 Worktop & Frame Combination			£1,380.00	£1,656.00
Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Porto 60 Wall-Hung Base Unit	600 x 460 x 400mm	POR60BU	£684.00	£820.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Porto 60 Base & Basin Combination			£853.00	£1,023.60





Geo 60

10 YEAR MANUFACTOR CHIPACTURE CHI

Features unique geometric drawer front design in Matt Black finish







Matt Black

Geo 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Geo 60 1-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 383 x 390mm	GE060BBL	£407.00	£488.40
Naxos 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	NX60BAS	£120.00	£144.00
Geo 60 Combination Total			£527.00	£632.40
Also Shown With:				
Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Black	-	QXR005MB	£90.00	£108.00
Alternative Basin Option:				
Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 281



Sofia 60

ascent

2-Drawer Base Unit in Nebraska Oak finish







Nebraska Oak

Sofia 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sofia 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	600 x 458 x 500mm	SOF60BNO	£499.00	£598.80
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Sofia 60 Combination Total			£594.00	£712.80
Also Shown With:				
Utah 60 Mirror with Black Frame	600 x 700mm	ASC6071B	£273.00	£327.60
Alternative Basin Options:				
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80



Aston



1-Piece Basin Option and Slimline WC Base Units in 3 colour options





		Gloss White	Denim	Dusty Grey		
Aston 60 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDEN	AS60FSDG	£394.00	£472.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	CB5460	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combi	ination Total				£563.00	£675.60
Aston 120 1-Piece Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aston 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base	590 x 458 x 800mm	AS60FSW	AS60FSDEN	AS60FSDG	£394.00	£472.80
Aston 60 WC Base (No Top)	600 x 250 x 800mm	AS60WCNTW	AS60WCNTDEN	AS60WCNTDG	£275.00	£330.00
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	M1201P	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Aston 120 2-Door 1-Piece Combination	on Total				£992.00	£1,190.40
Also Available						
Kansas 60 Slimline WC Base with Top*	600 x 202 x 800mm	KAN60WC-W	KN60WCDEN	KN60WCDG	£250.00	£300.00
Kansas Mirror with Integrated Lights	600 x 800mm	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	ASC6806-80	£235.00	£282.00
*While Stocks Last						



Kansas



Wall-Hung & Floorstanding Combinations available in Gloss White Finish



Floorstanding Base Unit Available with either 2-Drawers (pictured) or 2-Doors

2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit

Kansas 110 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas 50 2-Drawer Base Unit	500 x 395 x 800mm	KN50BU-W	£514.00	£616.80
Naxos 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 400mm	NX50BAS	£107.00	£128.40
Kansas 60 Slim WC Base Unit*	600 x 202 x 800mm	KN60WC-W	£250.00	£300.00
Kansas 110 WC Combination To	ntal		f871.00 f	1 045 20

^{*}While Stocks Last

2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit Options (Not Pictured)

Kansas 60 2-Door Combinatio	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 395 x 800mm	KN60BU-W	£398.00	£477.60
Kansas 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 390mm	KN60BAS	£127.00	£152.40
Combination Total			£525.00	£630.00

Kansas 80 2-Door Combinatio	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Kansas 80 2-Door Base Unit	800 x 395 x 800mm	KN80BU-W	£459.00	£550.80
Kansas 80 Ceramic Basin	810 x 390mm	KN80BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Combination Total			£630.00	£756.00





Wall-Hung Base Unit

80 Wall-Hung Base Unit & WC Combination

Kansas 80 2-Drawer Base 800 x 395 x 500mm

Kansas 80 Ceramic Basin 810 x 390mm KN80WH-W £505.00 £606.00 Combination Total

£676.00 £811.20

Also Shown With:

Kansas 60 Slimline WC Base* 600 x 202 x 800mm

*While Stocks Last KN60WC-W £250.00 £300.00



Evora 60



Linear design with two basin options, in two popular finishes





		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Evora 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 375 x 800mm	EV060BW	£274.00	£328.80	EV060BPL	£312.00	£374.40
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20	RD60BS	£136.00	£163.20
Evora 2-Door Floorstanding Combination Total			£410.00	£492.00		£448.00	£537.60
Alternative Basin Option:							
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40

10 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 285



Sintra 60



Classic 2-Door Base Unit in Gloss White finish, with two basin options
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.





Sintra 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sintra 60 2-Door Base Unit	600 x 375 x 800mm	SIN60BW	£202.00	£242.40
Radius 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	RD60BS	£136.00	£103.20
Sintra 60 Combination Total			£338.00	£405.60
Also Shown With:				
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet - Gloss White	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00	£318.00
Alternative Basin Option:				
Domino 60 Resin Basin	600 x 400mm	DOM60BAS	£152.00	£182.40



Radius 60



Supplied with 3 Colour Drawer Inserts for complete flexibility















Gloss White

Radius 60 Combination Exc. VAT Inc. VAT **Dimensions** Ref. 598 x 395 x 420mm £236.00 £283.20 Radius 60 1-Drawer Base Unit RD60B DOM60BAS Domino 60 Resin Basin f152.00 **f182.40** 600 x 400mm Radius 60 Combination £388.00 £465.60 Altearntive Basin Option: Radius 60 Resin Basin 600 x 400mm RD60BS f136.00 **f163.20**

The Radius Unit is supplied with a Gloss White Drawer Insert.

Alternative Inset options are avaiable:

Matt Black Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSMB f12.00 Exc. VAT f14.40 Inc. VAT

Chrome Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSCH £26.00 Exc. VAT £31.20 Inc. VAT

Brushed Brass Insert Panel

Ref: RDINSBB £26.00 Exc. VAT £31.20 Inc. VAT



Cornell 55 & 70 Cloak



Cloakroom Options in Gloss White, Supermatt Graphite & Marine Blue Finishes





		Gloss White	Graphite	Marine Blue		
Cornell 55 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 55 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	541 x 293 x 800mm	COR55BW	COR55BG	COR55BMB	£523.00	£627.60
Cornell 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 300mm	CR55BAS	CR55BAS	CR55BAS	£130.00	£156.00
Cornell 55 Floorstanding Combination Total					£653.00	£783.60
Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 70 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	700 x 363 x 320mm	n/a	COR70WHG	COR70WHMB	£546.00	£655.20
Cornell 70 Ceramic Basin	700 x 370mm	n/a	CR70BAS	CR70BAS	£141.00	£169.20
Cornell 70 Wall-Hung Combination Total					£687.00	£824.40



Cornell 50 & 60

10 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE

Available in Marine Blue Finish both Wall-Hung & Floorstanding





		Marine Blue			Textured White	Textured Grey		
Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 50 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	470 x 422 x 400mm	CR50WHBUMB	£498.00	£597.60	n/a	CR50WHBUTG	£474.00	£568.80
Cornell 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 460mm	CR50BAS	£152.00	£182.40	n/a	CR50BAS	£152.00	£182.40
Cornell 50 Wall-Hung Combination Total	al		£650.00	£780.00			£626.00	£751.20

		Marine Blue			White	Grey Grey		
Cornell 60 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base	596 x 440 x 800mm	n/a	_	-	CR60BUTW	CR60BUTG	£619.00	£742.80
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	n/a	-	-	CR60BAS	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Cornell 60 Floorstanding Combination T	otal						£790.00	£948.00
Also Shown with:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 35 Tall Column (Pictured Inset)	350 x 255 x 1200mm	n/a	-	-	CR35COLTW	n/a	£479.00	£574.80



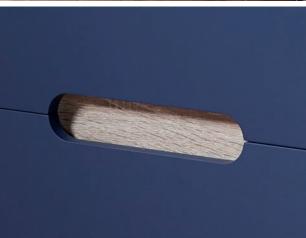
Roma 60



Now available in Supermatt Marine Blue Finish with Beech Inserts







Marine Blue/ Beech





Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	570 x 440 x 518mm	ROM60MB	ROM60GR	£613.00	£735.60
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total				£784.00	£940.80
Also Shown With:					
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338		£195.00	£234.00
Also Available:					
Roma 35.2-Door Reversible Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	ROMCOL MR	ROMCOLGR	f428.00	f513 60



Roma 60



Available in a combination of Beech Wood and Super Matt Graphite Finish with Ceramic Basin and Matching Column Option







Marine Blue/ Beech

Beech/	'Gra	aph	nite
		岩	

Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roma 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	570 x 440 x 518mm	ROM60MB	ROM60GR	£613.00	£735.60
Cornell 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CR60BAS	CR60BAS	£171.00	£205.20
Roma 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total				£784.00	£940.80
Also Shown With:					
Roma 35 2-Door Reversible Column	350 x 255 x 1200mm	ROMCOLMB	ROMCOLGR	£428.00	£513.60
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00
Urban Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ALP-9072W	ALP-9072W	£83.00	£99.60



Eton 50 & 60



Available in Gloss White, Matt Grey, Platinum Grey (60 Only) & Pearl Grey (60 Only)





Eton 50 Gloss White



Eton 50 Resin Basin Detail

		Gloss White			Matt Grey (MG)	Platinum Grey (PL)	Pearl Grey (PG)		
Eton 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 50 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	495 x 440 x 500mm	ET50BW	£527.00	£632.40	ET50BMG	n/a	n/a	£540.00	£648.00
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80	ET50BS	n/a	n/a	£14900	£178.80
Eton 50 Combination Total			£676.00	£811.20				£689.00	£826.80
Also Shown With:									
Charlotte 50 Mirror	500 x 700mm	ASC5700LY	£241.00	£289.20					
Aquarius Towel Rail	1200 x 500mm	AQU-12X5	£431.00	£517.20					
Eton 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Dof	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
							Ref.		
Eton 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base	595 x 440 x 500mm	ET60BW	£562.00	£674.40	ET60BMG	ET60BPL	ET60BPG	£562.00	£674.40
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40	ET60BS	ET60BS	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Eton 60 Combination Total			£729.00	£874.80				£729.00	£874.80



Eton 80

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS

Additional Column Option





Eton 35 Tall Column



Eton 80 Resin Basin Detail

		Gloss White		
Eton 80 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eton 80 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	795 x 440 x 500mm	ET80B	£638.00	£765.60
Eton 80 Resin Basin	800 x 450mm	ET80BS	£213.00	£255.60
Eton 80 Combination Total			£851.00	£1,021.20
Also Shown With:				
Eden 80 Mirrored Cabinet with Shaver Socket	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40
Vermont Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	QXSB05W	£85.00	£102.00
Also Available:				
Eton 35 Tall Column	350 x 350 x 1600mm	ET35C	£478.00	£573.60



Venice 60



Available in both Wall-Hung & Floorstanding options with a PVC Wrap Finish





Gloss White

Venice 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Venice 60 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	595 x 425 x 500mm	VWH60W	£428.00	£513.60
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Venice 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£595.00	£714.00
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light Strips	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00
Venice 60 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Venice 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	595 x 425 x 800mm	V60W	£602.00	£722.40
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Venice 60 Floorstanding Combination Total			£769.00	£922.80



Oxford 50 & 60



Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey (60 Only)







Gloss White

Oxford 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 50 2-Door Base Unit	495 x 440 x 800mm	OX50BW	£366.00	£439.20
Eton 50 Resin Basin	500 x 450mm	ET50BS	£149.00	£178.80
Oxford 50 Combination Total			£515.00	£618.00

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Oxford 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oxford 60 2-Door Base Unit	595 x 440 x 800mm	OX60BW	£413.00	£495.60	QX60BPG*	£479.00	£574.80
Eton 60 Resin Basin	600 x 450mm	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40	ET60BS	£167.00	£200.40
Oxford 60 Combination Total			£580.00	£696.00		£646.00	£775.20



Opal 60



Floorstanding Option in two Finishes







		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 Resin Basin	605 x 480mm	OP60BAS	£140.00	£168.00	OP60BAS	£140.00	£168.00
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Combination	Total		£658.00	£789.60		£717.00	£860.40
Also Shown with: Opal Round Mirror with Integrated Light & Black Frame 600mm ASC0606-25 £250.00 £300.00							
Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey		QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40			



Opal 120 1-Piece



One-Piece Option in two Finishes



		Gloss White			Platinum Grey		
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Opal 60 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit	599 x 380 (461 max) x 800mm	OP60FLW	£518.00	£621.60	OP60FLPL	£577.00	£692.40
Opal 60 WC Base Unit (No Top)	599 x 380 x 800mm	OP60WCNTW	£223.00	£267.60	OP60WCNTPL	£246.00	£295.20
Opal 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1205 x 480mm	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60	OP120BSN	£358.00	£429.60
Opal 120 1-Piece Combination Total		£	1,099.00	E1,318.80	£1	1,181.00 f	1,417.20
Also Shown with:							
Roma Basin Mono inc. Waste - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40			



Oregon 60 with Top



The Colour-Matched Oregon Worktop gives you the versatility to create a Counter-Top Furniture Combination with your choice of Vanity Basin







		Gloss White		E	Moonlight Mate Black		l Grey PG)
Oregon 60 with Top Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit 5	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BU-W	£661.00	£793.20 (ORE60BU - MMB/MB/MG/PL/PG	£688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Worktop	600 x 480mm	ORE60WT-W	£91.00	£109.20	ORE60WT-MMB/MB/MG/PL/PG	£98.00	£117.60
Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basin	420 x 420mm	CB014	£79.00	£94.80	CB014	£79.00	£94.80
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung with Top Co	mbination Total		£831.00	£997.20		£865.00	£1,038.00
Also Shown With:							
Utah Black Framed LED Mirror	500 x 600mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80			
Grosvenor Tall Basin Mono & Waste	е -	ASC-8272BL	£117.00	£140.40			
Alternative Basin Options:							
Radius 410 Ceramic Vanity Basin	410 x 410mm	RAD-5002B	£84.00	£100.80	Our Full Range of Vanity Basin	s are	
Opal 445 Ceramic Vanity Basin	445 x 445mm	CB772	£119.00	£142.80	available on p66-69		



Oregon 60 & 90



Also featuring the Oregon 60 Curved Mirrored Cabinet





		Gloss White			Matt Matt Black Matt Grey (MB)	Platinum Pe Grey (PL)	arl Grey (PG)
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combinat	ion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 470 x 500mm	ORE60BU-W	£661.00	£793.20	ORE60BU - MMB/MB/MG/PL/	PG £688.00	£825.60
Oregon 60 Resin Basin	606 x 480mm	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00	OR60BS	£145.00	£174.00
Oregon 60 Wall-Hung Combinat	ion Total		£806.00	£967.20		£833.00	£999.60
Also Shown With: Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ORE60CAB-W	£202.00	£242.40	ORE60CAB - MB/PL	£212.00	£254.40
Ū		Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue		
Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combinat	ion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 90 2-Drawer Base Unit	890 x 475 x 500mm	ORE90BU-W	£789.00	£946.80	ORE90BU-MMB	£820.00	£984.00
Oregon 90 Resin Basin	900 x 480mm	OR90BS	£197.00	£236.40	OR90BS	£197.00	£236.40
Oregon 90 Wall-Hung Combinat	ion Total		£986.00	£1,183.20		£1,017.00	£1,220.40



Oregon 120



Also featuring the Cornell 1200 Mirror with LED Lights



		Gloss White			Platinum Pearl Grey Grey (PL) (PG)		
Oregon 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Oregon 120 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit 11	190 x 478 x 500mm	ORE120BUW	£1,049.00	£1,258.80	ORE120BUPL/PG	£1,092.00	£1,310.40
Oregon 120 Double Resin Basin	1202 x 488mm	OR120BS1B	£351.00	£421.20	OR120BS1B	£351.00	£421.20
Oregon 120 Combination Total			£1,400.00	£1,680.00		£1,443.00	£1,731.60
Also Shown With:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
Cornell 120 Mirror with LED Lights	1200 x 700mm	ASC12340	£298.00	£357.60			
2 x Montana Basin Mono's inc. Click-Clack Was	te -	ASC-8182AW	£150.00	£180.00			



Monza 70 & 95



Available in Super Matt Denim and Cashmere Finishes and features a unique internal drawer







		Super Matt Denim	Super Matt Cashmere		
Monza 70 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza 70 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	705 x 500 x 503mm	MNZ70D	MNZ70CS	£737.00	£884.40
Monza 70 Basin	705 x 505mm	MNZ70BS	MNZ70BS	£226.00	£271.20
Monza 70 Wall-Hung Combination Total				£963.00	£1,155.60
Also Shown with:		,	AANTAADS		
Monza 70 Mirror	700 x 600mm	n/a	MNZMIRC	£180.00	£216.00
Monza 95 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monza 95 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	955 x 500 x 505mm	MNZ95D	MNZ95C	£755.00	£906.00
Monza 95 Basin	955 x 505mm	MNZ95BS	MNZ95BS	£266.00	£319.20
Monza 95 Wall-Hung Combination Total				£1,021.00	£1,225.20



Vermont 100



Available in High Gloss White with Push-to-Open Door & Drawer



Gloss	Whit

Vermont 100 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Vermont 100 1-Door, 1-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	1000 x 510 x 400mm	VER1000BUW	£412.00	£494.40
Opal Ceramic Sit-On Vanity Basin*	445mm Round	CB772	£119.00	£142.80
Vermont 100 Wall-Hung Combination			£531.00	£637.20
*Alternative - Warwick Ceramic Sit-On Vanity Basin	420 x 420mm	CB014	£79.00	£94.80



Milan 60

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS

Available in Gloss & Wood Combinations







Exc. VAT

£402.00

£95.00

£497.00

Gloss White/ Pearl Grey

Ref.

MIL60WHPG

AR60BAS

		Gloss White		
Milan 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Milan 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	595x455x500mm	MIL60WHW	£493.00	£591.60
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00
Milan 60 Combination Total			£588.00	£705.60
Alternative Basin Option	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Alternative Basin Option Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	Dimensions 600 x 460	Ref. CB5460	Exc. VAT £169.00	Inc. VAT £202.80
•				
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460 600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00 £154.00	£202.80 £184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460 600 x 460mm	CB5460 M60BS	£169.00 £154.00	£202.80 £184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin Monica 60 Resin Basin Also Shown With:	600 x 460 600 x 460mm Dimensions	CB5460 M60BS Ref.	£169.00 £154.00	£202.80 £184.80



Inc. VAT

£482.40

£114.00

£596.40



Gemini 60



Available in Gloss White, Black Oak & Pearl Grey Finishes Worktop Options Available for use with Sit-On Vanity Basins







		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)			Black Oak (BO)		
Gemini 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	GM60PG	£460.00	£552.00	GM60B0	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20
Gemini 60 Combination Tota	al		£612.00	£734.40		£636.00	£763.20		£574.00	£688.80
Also Shown With: Gemini 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	n/a	-	-	n/a	-	-	GM60MCB0	£399.00	£478.80
Gemini 60 Worktop	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base	590 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£436.00	£523.20	n/a	-	-	GM60B0	£398.00	£477.60
Gemini 60 Worktop	600 x 460mm	GM60WTW	£101.00	£121.20	n/a	-	-	GM60WTB0	£83.00	£99.60
Aston Ceramic Vanity Basin	415 x 415mm	CB102	£85.00	£102.00	n/a	-	-	CB102	£85.00	£102.00
Gemini 60 Worktop Combina	ation Total		£622.00	£746.40					£566.00	£679.20



Gemini 120



Featuring Unique Integral Colour-Matched Basin Waste







Gloss White Pearl Grey (PG) Black Oak (BO)

Gemini 120 Combination **Dimensions** Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref. Ref. Exc. VAT 1180 x 455 x 500mm GM60BW £920.00 **£1,104.00** GM60BO £796.00 2 x Gemini 60 Base Units £872.00 £1,046.40 GM60PG £955.20 £458.40 GM12BS Gemini 120 Resin Basin 1200 x 460mm GM12BS £382.00 f382.00 **f458.40** GM12BS f382.00 £458.40 Gemini 120 Combination Total £1,254.00 £1,504.80 £1,302.00 £1,562.40 £1,178.00 £1,413.60

Gloss White

Gemini 120 Worktop Combination

Dimensions

Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref.

2 x Comini 60.3 Prayer Page Units 1190 x (FE x E00mm CMSOPW 6973 00 510 45 40 CMSOPW 6973 00 510 45 40 CMSOPW

demini 120 worktop combination	Difficusions	Rei.	EXC. VAI	IIIC. VAI	Rei.	EXC. VAI	IIIC. VAI
2 x Gemini 60 2-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 455 x 500mm	GM60BW	£872.00	£1,046.40	GM60B0	£796.00	£955.20
Gemini 120 Worktop (Not Pre-Cut for Basin)	1200x 460 x 30mm	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	GM120WTB0	£160.00	£192.00
2 x Warwick Ceramic Vanity Basins	420 x 420mm	CB014	£158.00	£189.60	CB014	£158.00	£189.60
Gemini 120 Worktop Combination Total			£1,222.00	£1,466.40		£1,114.00	£1,336.80



Modena 60



Now available in Matt Black finish



		Gloss White			Platinum Mati Grey Blaci		
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base	598 x 344 x 480mm	MOD60WHW	£320.00	£384.00	MOD60WHPL/MB	£351.00	£421.20
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination T	otal		£468.00	£561.60		£499.00	£598.80
Also Shown With:							
Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1550mm	MOD30CW	£395.00	£474.00	MOD30CPL/MB	£429.00	£514.80
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Black	-	QXR005MB	£90.00	£108.00	QXR005MB	£90.00	£108.00
Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 400mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60



Modena 60



Contemporary handle-less design in Platinum Grey and Gloss White Finishes







		Gloss White			Platinum Mat Grey Blac		
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Modena 60 1-Door, 2-Drawer Base	598 x 344 x 480mm	MOD60WHW	£320.00	£384.00	MOD60WHPL/MB	£351.00	£421.20
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Modena 60 Wall-Hung Combination T	otal		£468.00	£561.20		£499.00	£598.80
Also Shown With:							
Modena 30 2-Door Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1550mm	MOD30CW	£395.00	£474.00	MOD30CPL	£429.00	£514.80
Roma Basin Mono - Matt Grey	-	QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40	QXR005MG	£102.00	£122.40
Nevada Mirror with Integrated Light	600 x 400mm	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60	ASC4060	£158.00	£189.60



Zeto 60 & 120



Available in 2 Colour Finishes - Gloss White & Dusty Blue





		Gloss White	2		Dusty Blue		
Zeto 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	598 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£377.00	£452.40	Z60BDB	£355.00	£426.00
Zeto 60 Resin Basin	605 x 460mm	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60
Zeto 60 Combination Total			£525.00	£630.00		£505.00	£603.60
Zeto 120 Combination 2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
Gemini 120 Resin Basin	1200 x 460mm	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40	GM12BS	£382.00	£458.40
Zeto 120 Combination Total			£1,136.00	£1,363.20		£1,092.00	£1,310.40
Alternative Basin Option Monica 120 Ceramic Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00	Chrom	ase Units inc e and Brush Drawer Inser	ed Brass



Zeto 120



Dusty Blue Finishes include with both Chrome and Brushed Brass Inserts



		Gloss White			Dusty Blue		
Zeto 120 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Zeto 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Units	1196 x 455 x 500mm	Z60BW	£754.00	£904.80	Z60BDB	£710.00	£852.00
2 x Opal Ceramic Vanity Basins	445 x 445mm	CB772	£238.00	£285.60	CB772	£238.00	£285.60
Gemini 120 Worktop - Gloss White	1200 x 460mm	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40	GM120WTW	£192.00	£230.40
Zeto 120 Combination Total			£1,184.00	£1,420.80	í	1,140.00	£1,368.00
Also Shown With 2 x Atlanta Tall Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	Dimensions -	Ref. BC-6912BB	Exc. VAT £276.00	Inc. VAT £331.20	Chrome	e Units inc and Brush rawer Inse	ed Brass

FURNITURE |



Douro 60



Available in two Finishes - Dusty Blue and Forest Green







		Dusty Blue			Forest Green		
Douro 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BDB	£499.00	£598.80	DO60BFG	£499.00	£598.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro 60 Framework - Brushed Brass	800mm High	DOFRBB	£299.00	£358.80	DOFRBB	£299.00	£358.80
Douro 60 Combination Total			£952.00	£1,142.40		£952.00	£1,142.40
Also Shown With:							
Cornell 60 Mirror with LED Light	600 x 700mm	ASC12338	£195.00	£234.00			
Atlanta Basin Mono - Brushed Brass	-	BC-6922BB	£100.00	£120.00			



Douro 60



With Decor End Panels



		Dusty Blue			Forest Green		
Douro 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Douro 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	588 x 445 x 500mm	DO60BDB	£499.00	£598.80	DO60BFG	£499.00	£598.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Douro Decor End Panels (x2)	445 x 500mm	DO60SPDB	£50.00	£60.00	D060SPFG	£50.00	£60.00
Douro 60 Combination Total			£703.00	£843.60		£703.00	£843.60
Alternative Basin Options:							
Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 460mm	AR60BAS	£95.00	£114.00			
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80			
Gemini 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	GM60BS	£176.00	£211.20			
Zeto 60 Resin Basin	605 x 460mm	Z60BS	£148.00	£177.60			



Urban 40



Now Available as a Floorstanding Option and in Pearl Grey Finish - 250mm Depth





127								
		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)	Platinum Grey (PL)		
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	. I	Exc. VAT	Inc.
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40P0	G/PL :	£171.00 f	E20
Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40l	BS	£65.00	£78
Urban 40 Floorstanding Combination			£220.00	£264.00		1	£236.00 £	£28
Also Available: Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60	Pearl Grey (PG)	Aries 40 Ba	isin	
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
Urban 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base Unit	390 x 245 x 450mm	UR40WW	£147.00	£176.40	UR40WPG	£167.00	£200.40)
Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00)
Urban 40 Wall-Hung Combination			£212.00	£254.40		£232.00	£278.40)



Urban 90



Slimline Range - Just 250mm Deep







		Gloss White			Pearl Grey Platin (PG) Grey (
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 40 1-Door Base Unit*	390 x 245 x 800mm	UR40W	£155.00	£186.00	UR40PG/PL	£171.00	£205.20
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit (No Top)	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50WCNOPG/P	£181.00	£217.20
Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible	900 x 250mm	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00
Urban 90 Floorstanding Combination			£488.00	£585.60		£522.00	£626.40

^{*}Can also be used with the Eden 40 Base Units on p318-319

		Gloss White		
Urban 90 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 90 2-Door Wall Hung Base Unit	890 x 245 x 450mm	UR90W	£221.00	£265.20
Eden 90 1-Piece Resin Basin - Reversible	900 x 250mm	ED90BS	£170.00	£204.00
Urban 90 Wall-Hung Combination			£391.00	£469.20



Urban 50 & 100 Combination



Now available at **350mm Standard Depth** with 1-Piece Basin Option





		Gloss White		Pe	earl Grey Platin (PG) Grey (
Urban 50 Floorstanding	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin*	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Urban 50 Floorstanding Combination	on Total		£314.00	£376.80		£331.00	£397.20
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Urban 50 1-Door Base Unit	495 x 345 x 800mm	UR50W	£184.00	£220.80	UR50PG/PL	£201.00	£241.20
Urban 100 1-Piece Basin (Reversible)	1000 x 350mm	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00	UR100BS	£260.00	£312.00
Urban 50 WC Base Unit (no top)	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNT	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNT	£187.00	£224.40
Urban 100 Floorstanding WC Comb	ination Total		£618.00	£741.60		£648.00	£777.60
*Alternative 50 Basin Option Aries 50 Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£78.00	£93.60	1		



Urban 60 & 150 Combination



Available in 600mm Width in Platinum Grey Finish



Arizona Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat



		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)	Platinum Grey (PL)		
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60	QXLINE600	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Urban 60 Floorstanding Combination To	otal		£361.00	£433.20			£377.00	£452.40
Urban 150 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	UR60W	£213.00	£255.60	UR60PG	UR60PL	£229.00	£274.80
Urban 60 WC Base Unit with no top	600 x 345 x 800mm	UR60WCNTW	£202.00	£242.40	UR60WCNTPG	UR60WCNTPL	£215.00	£258.00
Urban 30 3-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	UR303DNTW	£413.00	£495.60	UR303DNTPG	UR303DNTPL	£437.00	£524.40
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin	1500 x 350mm	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00
(LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	(420 max)							
Urban 150 WC Combination Total		£1	,383.00	£1,659.60		£	1,436.00	£1,723.20
Also Shown With:								
Eden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00	n/a	ED60MCPL	£297.00	£356.40

ARIOLI-003 £248.00 **£297.60**

ARIOLI-003

n/a

£248.00 £297.60



Urban 50 & 60 Wall-Hung



Available with Matt Black Framework for additional storage





		Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 50 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	490 x 450 x 250mm	UR50WHW	£279.00	£334.80	UR50WHWN	£237.00	£284.40	UR50WHPG	£307.00	£368.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Urban 50 Wall-Hung Combination	n Total		£411.00	£493.20		£369.00	£442.80		£439.00	£526.80
Urban 60 W/Hung inc. Top & Fran	ne Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 60 W/Hung inc. Top & Fran Urban 60 1-Drawer W/Hung Base			Exc. VAT £303.00	Inc. VAT £363.60		Exc. VAT		Ref. UR60WHPG	Exc. VAT £333.00	Inc. VAT £399.60
• .					N/A		-			
Urban 60 1-Drawer W/Hung Base	590 x 450 x 250mm	UR60WHW	£303.00	£363.60	N/A N/A	-	-	UR60WHPG	£333.00	£399.60
Urban 60 1-Drawer W/Hung Base Urban 60 Worktop	590 x 450 x 250mm 600 x 450 x 30mm	UR60WHW UR60WTW	£303.00 £100.00	£363.60	N/A N/A N/A	-	-	UR60WHPG UR60WTPG	£333.00 £110.00	£399.60 £132.00
Urban 60 1-Drawer W/Hung Base Urban 60 Worktop Portland Ceramic Vanity Basin	590 x 450 x 250mm 600 x 450 x 30mm 470 x 400mm	UR60WHW UR60WTW CB117	£303.00 £100.00 £107.00	£363.60 £120.00 £128.40	N/A N/A N/A N/A	-	- - -	UR60WHPG UR60WTPG CB117	£333.00 £110.00 £107.00	£399.60 £132.00 £128.40

£95.00 £114.00

£169.00 £202.80

UR120FRM £414.00 **£496.80**

Alternative Basin Option for 60 Base Unit - Without Worktop

610 x 460mm

600 x 460mm

Urban 120 Frame - Matt Black

Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin

Porto 60 Ceramic Basin

AR60BAS

CB5460



Urban 120 Options



The Urban range offers a versatile 120 Option with the choice of One-Piece Double Basins or Colour-Matched Worktops with Counter Top Basins - 450mm Depth



		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Urban 120 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 x Urban 60 1-Drawer Base Units	1180 x 450 x 250mm	UR60WHW	£606.00	£727.20	UR60WHPG	£666.00	£799.20
Monica 120 Ceramic Double Basin	1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00
Urban 120 Metal Frame - Black	1180 x 270mm	UR120FRM	£414.00	£496.80	UR120FRM	£414.00	£496.80
Urban 120 Wall-Hung Combination	Total		£1,405.00	£1,686.00		£1,465.00	£1,758.00



Urban Units can be installed with a Colour-Matched Worktop for use with your choice of Vanity Basin

Description	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Urban 120 Worktop - Gloss White	UR12WTW	£192.00	£230.40
Urban 120 Worktop - Pearl Grey	UR12WTPG	£211.00	£253.20

Also Available





Available Floorstanding or Wall-Hung







Wall-Hung
Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combination

Gloss White

Matt Black

· ·							
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	390 x 243 x 450mm	ED40WW	£156.00	£187.20	ED40WB	£177.00	£212.40
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin*	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60
Eden 40 Wall-Hung Slimline Combin	ation		224.00	£268.80		£245.00	£294.00

Floorstanding

Gloss White

Dusty

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination Dimensions Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit 390 x 245 x 800mm ED40W £163.00 £195.60 ED40DP ED40DB ED40FG ED40MB £177.00 £212.40 Eden 40 Resin Basin*

400 x 250mm

Ref. ED40BS £65.00

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£228.00 £273.60

Ref. Ref.

Ref. **£78.00** ED40BS ED40BS ED40BS £65.00

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £78.00

£242.00 £290.40

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination



Available in a number of colour options









Gloss White, Dusty Pink, Dusty Blue & Forest Green Floorstanding Units are supplied with Chrome Handles

Matt Black Floorstanding Units are supplied with Black Handles

Eden 40 Resin Basin Detail

Aries 40 Ceramic Basin Detail

Floorstanding

Gloss White









Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination Dimensions Eden 40 2-Door Floorstanding Base Unit 390 x 245 x 800mm ED40W Eden 40 Resin Basin*

400 x 250mm

Ref. ED40BS £65.00

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Ref.

£78.00 ED40BS ED40BS ED40BS £65.00

f163.00 f195.60 ED40DP ED40DB ED40FG ED40MB f177.00 f212.40

Ref. Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Eden 40 Floorstanding Slimline Combination

£228.00 £273.60

£242.00 290.40

*Available Basins:

Eden 40 Resin Basin	400 x 250mm	ED40BS	£65.00	£78.00
Aries 40 Ceramic Basin	400 x 250mm	QXAR40B	£68.00	£81.60

FURNITURE | 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee

£78.00





50 Wall-Hung Combination available in Gloss White & Platinum Grey Finish





		Gloss White			Grey		
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 1-Door Wall-Hung Base	490 x 344 x 500mm	ED50WW	£176.00	£211.20	ED50WPL	£191.00	£229.20
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Eden 50 Wall-Hung Combination - Square Basin			£306.00	£367.20		£321.00	£385.20
Combination Also Shown With: Utah Black Framed Mirror	500 x 600 x 30mm	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80	ASC5060	£254.00	£304.80

Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square E	Basin			
Eden 50 2-Door Slimline Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	£161.00	£193.20
Q-Line 50 Slimline Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00	£140.40
Eden 50 Slimline Combination - Square E		£278.00	£333.60	
Alternative Basin Options				
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 Slimline Curved Resin Basin	505 x 250mm (350 max)	ED50SBS	£147.00	£176.40
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£78.00	£93.60



Aries 50 Ceramic Basin Detail





Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.





NOTE: Curved Basins require the unit fascia to be cut as per the template provided

Gloss White

Platinum Grev (PL)

				Ь	ide (IMIMB)	(. =/	
Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 Combination - Curved Basin			£332.00	£398.40		£348.00	£417.60
Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved Basin Dimensions		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Curved Resin Basin	505 x 350mm (450 max)	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00	ED50BS	£160.00	£192.00
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	£184.00	£220.80	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 100 WC Combination - Curved B)nain		£516.00	f619.20		f5//8 00	£657.60

		Gloss White	Grey Walnut*			Grey		
Also Available:	Dimensions	Ref.	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SW	n/a	£161.00	£193.20	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	500 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SWCW	ED50SWCWN	£174.00	£208.80	n/a	n/a	n/a
Eden 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 345 x 800mm	ED50WCW	ED50WCWN	£184.00	£220.80	ED50WCPL	£200.00	£240.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	ED60WCWN	£194.00	£332.80	ED60WCPL	£210.00	£252.00
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit	600 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SWCW	ED60SWCWN	£179.00	£214.80	n/a	n/a	n/a





Available Slimline (250mm) & Standard (350mm) Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.





		T 10					
		Gloss White	Matt Platinum Moonlight Blue (MMB) Grey (PL)				
	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. V	АТ
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00 £246. 0	00
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin*	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£87.00	£104.40	QXAR60B	£87.00 £104.4	40
Eden 60 Combination - Ceramic Basir	n		£274.00	£328.80		£292.00 £350.	40
Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin Eden 60 2-Door Slimline Base Unit 590 x 245 x 800mm El Eden 60 Slimline Curved Resin Basin 605 x 250mm (344 max) El Eden 60 Slimline Combination - Curved Basin			£183.00 £179.00 £362.00	£219.60 £214.80 £434.40	*Alternative Squ. Q-Line 60 Square Ref: QXLINE600 £148.00 Exc. VAT	Resin Basin Size: 600 x 350m	ım
Eden 120 WC Combination - Curved B Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00 £246. 0	
Eden 60 Curved Resin Basin	605 x 350mm (450 max)	ED60BS	£194.00	£232.80	ED60BS	£194.00 £232.8	
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80	ED60WCPL	£210.00 £252. 0	00
Eden 120 WC Combination - Round B	Basin		£575.00	£690.00		£609.00 £730.8	80



Eden 70, 80 & 100

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS CHARAMTERS

70, 80 & 100 Unit Fascias are Pre-Cut for Curved Fronted Basins



		Gloss White		
Eden 70 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 70 2-Door Base Unit	690 x 345 x 800mm	ED70BW	£241.00	£289.20
Eden 70 Curved Resin Basin	705 x 350mm (450 max)	ED70BS	£220.00	£264.00
Combination Total			£461.00	£553.20
Also Shown With: Opal Basin Mono inc. Click-Cla	ack Wasto	ASC-8622W	£88.00	f105.60
opai basiii Wollo ilic. ciick-cik	ack vvaste	AJC-0022VV	188.00	1105.00



Gloss White Eden 80 Combination Exc. VAT Inc. VAT Dimensions Ref. Eden 80 3-Door, 1-Drawer Base 790 x 345 x 800mm ED80BW £273.00 £327.60 Eden 80 Curved Resin Basin 805 x 350mm (450 max) ED80BS £238.00 £285.60 **Combination Total** £511.00 £613.20 Also Available Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet 800 x 160 x 600mm ED80MCW £297.00 £356.40

The 80 Combination is compatible with WC Units, 4-Drawer & 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units on p330



		Gloss White		
Eden 100 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 100 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base	990 x 345 x 800mm	ED100BW	£369.00	£442.80
Eden 100 Curved Resin Basin	1005 x 350mm (450 max)	ED100BS	£283.00	£339.60
Combination Total			£652.00	£782.40
Also Available: Eden 100 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet	1000 x 160 x 600mm	ED100MCW	£275.00	£330.00
The 100 Combination is compatible wit	h WC Units, 4-Drawer & 1-I	Door, 1-Drawer	Base Units	on p330

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 323



Eden 100 & 120 Serene



Serene Resin Basin available 100 or 120 wide

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.







		Gloss White			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Eden 100 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50PL	£188.00	£225.60
Urban 50 WC Base Unit with no top	500 x 345 x 800mm	UR50WCNTW	£174.00	£208.80	UR50WCNTPL	£187.00	£224.40
Serene 100 1-Piece Resin Basin - LH or RH	1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20
Eden 100 Serene Combination Total			£657.00	£788.40		£686.00	£823.20
Eden 120 Serene Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 120 Serene Combination Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	Dimensions 590 x 345 x 800mm	Ref. ED60W	Exc. VAT £187.00	Inc. VAT £224.40	Ref. ED60PL	Exc. VAT £205.00	Inc. VAT £246.00
			£187.00	£224.40			
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm 600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W UR60WCNTW	£187.00	£224.40	ED60PL	£205.00	£246.00



Eden Square 1-Piece



Square 1-Piece Basins - Available Left or Right Hand in 2 sizes: 1000mm or 1200mm This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



		Gloss White			Matt Platinu Moonlight Grey (F Blue (MMB)		
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 345 x 800mm	ED50W	£172.00	£206.40	ED50MMB/PL	£188.00	£225.60
Eden 50 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	498 x 245 x 800mm	ED50SNOW	£163.00	£195.60	ED50SNOWMB/PL	£178.00	£213.60
Q-Line 100 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00
Eden 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£640.00	£768.00		£671.00	£805.20
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB/PL	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 60 Slimline WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 245 x 800mm	ED60SNOW	£165.00	£198.00	ED60SNOMB/PL	£181.00	£217.20
Q-Line 120 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin	1200 x 250mm	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00	GQ1200SQ	£340.00	£408.00
(LH or RH) - Shown Left Hand	(350 max)						
Eden 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£692.00	£830.40		£726.00	£871.20

^{*}For Use with 1-Piece Basins Only

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 325



Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin



Curved 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



		G	loss White		
Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination	Dimensions		Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm		ED60W	£187.00	£224.40
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base with no top*	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED	301DNTW	£175.00	£210.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 345 x 800mm	ED6	50WCNOW	£179.00	£214.80
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Curved Resin Basin (LH or RH) - <i>Shown Left Hand</i>	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	G(Q1500RN	£501.00	£601.20
Eden 150 1-Piece Curved Basin Combination				£1,042.00	£1,250.40
*For use with 1-Piece Basins only					
Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80		
WC Base Unit Does Not Include Cistern:					
Genesis Concealed Cistern - Dual Flush	GEN-CONC	£54.00	£64.80		



Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin



Square 1-Piece Basin - Available Left or Right Hand
This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



		Gloss White			Matt Moonlight Blue		
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	on Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40	ED60MMB	£205.00	£246.00
Eden 30 2-Drawer Roll Holder	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED30RW	£280.00	£336.00	ED30RMB	£300.00	£360.00
Eden 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	598 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCNO	W £179.00	£214.80	ED60WCNOMI	B £196.00	£235.20
Q-Line 150 1-Piece Square Resin Basin	1500 x 350mm	GQ1500S0	£555.00	£666.00	GQ1500SQ	£555.00	£666.00
(LH or RH) - Shown Right Hand	(420 max)						
Eden 150 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	1		£1,201.00	£1,441.2	.0	£1,256.00	£1,507.20
*For use with 1-Piece Basins only							
Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT				
Nevada Back-to-Wall Pan Only	NEV-TR05	£170.00	£204.00				
Nevada Soft Close Seat	NEV-TR08	£45.00	£54.00				

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE 327



Eden 120



The 120 Combination is compatible with WC Units, 4-Drawer & 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units on p330

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



1200 x 160 x 600mm

ED120MCW

£378.00

£315.00

Eden 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet



GENESIS Eden Corner - Semi-Modular



This unique corner combination can be combined with the Eden WC, 4-Drawer and 1-Door, 1-Drawer Units to create a semi-modular combination.





		Gloss White		
Eden Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-Door Corner Base Unit	595 x 595 x 800mm	ED60CORN	£253.00	£303.60
Eden 60 Corner Resin Basin	600 x 600 x 440mm	ED60CORB	£220.00	£264.00
Eden Corner Combination			£473.00	£567.60
Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 1-Door Corner Base Unit	595 x 595 x 800mm	ED60CORN	£253.00	£303.60
Eden 60 Corner Resin Basin	600 x 600 x 440mm	ED60CORB	£220.00	£264.00
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED404DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80
Eden Semi-Modular Corner Combination			£1,057.00	£1,268.40
Also Shown With:				
Richmond Corner Mirrored Cabinet	323 x 323mm	CORCB	£160.00	£192.00

FURNITURE | 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



Eden 180 Semi-Modular

Full combination shown below is only available in 350mm Depth

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



Gloss White

£25.00 **£30.00**

Eden 180 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 345 x 800mm	ED60W	£187.00	£224.40
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60
Eden 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 345 x 800mm	ED60WCW	£194.00	£232.80
Eden 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED304DW	£206.00	£247.20
Eden 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 800mm	ED301D1DW	£184.00	£220.80
Eden 180 WC Combination			£919.00	£1,102.80
Alternative Basin Option:	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£87.00	£104.40
Also Shown With:	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VA	г	
Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	BH21	£141.00 £169.2 0)	

108051



Aries 60 Ceramic Basin Detail

Ebony Standard Seat Only



Monica 50 & 60 2-Door



Available in 50 & 60 in Matt Black and Forest Green

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.





		Gloss White		ВІ		orest en (FG)	
Monica 50 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/F0	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Monica 50 Combination			£319.00	£382.80		£329.00	£394.80
Monica 60 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/F0	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60 Combination			£355.00	£426.00		£383.00	£459.60

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles:				
Monica Black Handles (each)	-	MHNDBK	£12.00	£14.40
Monica Chrome Handles (each)	-	MHNDCP	£12.00	£14.40

Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options See p364









Monica 50, 60, 75 & 90



Monica 50 & 60 Combination with a number of Basin options This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.

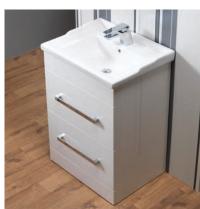




Monica 50 2-Door Combination	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40
Combination Total			£319.00	£382.80		£329.00	£394.80
Monica 60 2-Door Combination	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
		11011	LAC. VAI	IIIC. VAI	ite.	LAC. VAI	IIIC. VAI
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW			M60BMB/FG		£274.80
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit Arizona 60 Ceramic Basin*	590 x 450 x 800mm 610 x 460mm		£201.00				



*Arizona Basin pictured left				
Alternative Basin Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80



Also Available: Monica 60 WC Base Unit	Dimensions 600 x 450 x 800mm	Ref. M60WCW Gloss White	Exc. VAT £182.00	Inc. VAT £218.40
Monica 60 Nostalgic Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00
Nostalgic 60 Ceramic Basin	610 x 465mm	CB8060C	£109.00	£130.80
Combination Total			£509.00	£610.80
Alternative Basin Option				
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Porto 60 Ceramic Basin	600 x 460mm	CB5460	£169.00	£202.80



Monica 75 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 75 2-Door Base Unit	742 x 450 x 800mm	M75B	£237.00	£284.40
Monica 75 Resin Basin	750 x 460mm	M75BS	£149.00	£178.80
Combination Total			£386.00	£463.20



Porto Ceramic Basin available in 60 & 90



		Gloss White		
Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 90 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	892 x 450 x 800mm	M90B	£354.00	£424.80
Monica 90 Resin Basin	900 x 460mm	M90BS	£185.00	£222.00
Combination Total			£539.00	£646.80
Alternative Basin Option				
Porto 90 Ceramic Basin*	905 x 460mm	CB5490	£321.00	£385.20
*Available May 2024				

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 333



Monica 120



Create a 120 Combination with either 2 x 60 Base Units or by introducing a Monica WC Base Unit for a semi-modular application





	Gloss White		
Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20
600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
600 x 450 x 800mm	M60WCW	£182.00	£218.40
		£537.00	£644.40
1180 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£800.00	£960.00
1210 x 465mm	CB3120D	£385.00	£462.00
		£1,185.00	£1,422.00
400 x 800mm	ASC4805-40	£400.00	£480.00
k -	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80
	590 x 450 x 800mm 600 x 460mm 600 x 450 x 800mm 1180 x 450 x 800mm 1210 x 465mm	Dimensions Ref. 590 x 450 x 800mm M60BW 600 x 460mm M60BS 600 x 450 x 800mm M60WCW 1180 x 450 x 800mm M602DBW 1210 x 465mm CB3120D	Dimensions Ref. Exc. VAT 590 x 450 x 800mm M60BW £201.00 600 x 460mm M60BS £154.00 600 x 450 x 800mm M60WCW £182.00 £537.00 1180 x 450 x 800mm M602DBW £800.00 1210 x 465mm CB3120D £385.00 £1,185.00 400 x 800mm ASC4805-40 £400.00



Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece

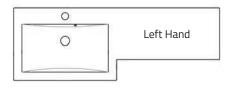


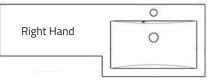
Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - 460mm Maximum Depth This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.





Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination





		Gloss White			Matt Forest ck (MB) Green (FG)		
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only							
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max) M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00

^{*} For use with 1-Piece Basin Only



Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece



Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes, in two size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.







		Gloss White			Matt Forest ack (MB) Green (FG)		
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max) M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only							
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max	k) M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00

^{*} For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles can be purchased separately (each)

£12.00 Exc. VAT **£14.40** Inc. VAT

Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options - See p364



Monica 100 & 120 1-Piece



Available in Matt Black & Forest Green Finishes - **460mm Maximum Depth**This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



		Gloss White			Matt Forest ck (MB) Green (FG)		
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 2-Door Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M50BW	£187.00	£224.40	M50BMB/FG	£197.00	£236.40
Monica 100 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 260mm (460 max)	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60	M1001P	£298.00	£357.60
Monica 50 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 250 x 800mm	M50WC1PW	£163.00	£195.60	M50WC1PMB/FG	£170.00	£204.00
Monica 100 1-Piece Basin Combination			£648.00	£777.60		£665.00	£798.00
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only							
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max) M1201P	£323.00	£387.60	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20	M60WC1PMB/FG	£183.00	£219.60
Monica 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£700.00	£840.00		£735.00	£882.00

^{*} For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

Gloss White & Forest Green Units are supplied with Chrome Handles - Matt Black Units are supplied with Black Handles

Alternative Handles can be purchased separately (each) £12.00 Exc. VAT £14.40 Inc. VAT Also suitable for use with Q-Line Handle Options - See p364



Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin GENESIS



Monica 120 Combination can be created using 60 2-Door, 2-Drawer or 3-Drawer Base Units with 60 Slim WC Base Unit & 120 1-Piece Basin (Handed)



		Gloss White		
Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 3-Drawer Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40
Monica 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 260mm (460 max)	M1201P	£323.00	£387.60
Monica 60 Slim WC Base Unit with no top*	600 x 250 x 800mm	M60WC1PW	£176.00	£211.20
Monica 120 3-Drawer 1-Piece Basin Combination			£986.00	£1,183.20
* For use with 1-Piece Basin Only				
Also Shown With:				
Charlotte Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	CHASOP-003	£181.00	£217.20
Arizona/Charlotte Slim Soft Close Seat	-	ARCH-004	£76.00	£91.20
Charlotte Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	-	ASC-8922W	£74.00	£88.80
NEW Alternative Drawer Handle Option:				
Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt Black	-	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80



Monica 60 with Top



The Monica 60 Worktop enables you the flexibility to create a Counter-Top Basin Furniture Combination with your choice of Basin - Worktop Options





Carrara Marble Solid Surface Worktop



Concrete Solid Surface Worktop

Alternative Worktop Finishes:

Black Gloss

Gloss White

Carrara Marble



Gloss White Matt Forest Black (MB) Green (FC	Manian CO with Walden Combination	Dimensions	D-4	E 1/0T	I \/AT	D-4	
			Gloss White				Forest Green (FG)

Monica 60 with Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	EXC. VAI	Inc. VAI	Ret.	EXC. VAI	Inc. VAI
Monica 60 2-Door Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M60BW	£201.00	£241.20	M60BMB/FG	£229.00	£274.80
Monica 60 Worktop - Black Gloss	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20	WT600GB	£101.00	£121.20
Oregon 570 Ceramic Counter-Top Basin	570 x 435mm	UKB-110	£84.00	£100.80	UKB-110	£84.00	£100.80
Monica 60 with Worktop Combination			£386.00	£463.20		£414.00	£496.80

Alternative Worktop Options	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 Worktop - Gloss White - Pre-Drilled Hole For Basin	600 x 450 x 25mm	WT600GW	£94.00	£112.80
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Carrara Marble	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CAR	£270.00	£324.00
Genesis Deluxe 60 Worktop - Concrete	600 x 450 x 20mm	DWT600CON	£270.00	£324.00

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Monica 60 with Drawers



Floorstanding Base Units with 2 & 3-Drawer Options Supplied with Chrome Handles but NEW Matt Black Handles can be purchased separately





		GIOSS White			Grey Walnut*
Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.
Monica 60 3-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M603DBW	£487.00	£584.40	M603DBWN
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS
Monica 60 3-Drawer Combination			£641.00	£769.20	
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combinat	• • •				
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	490 x 450 x 800mm	M502DBW	£380.00	£456.00	
Monica 50 Resin Basin	500 x 460mm	M50BS	£132.00	£158.40	
Monica 50 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combinat	ion		£512.00	£614.40	
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combinat	• • •				
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Base Unit	590 x 450 x 800mm	M602DBW	£400.00	£480.00	
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	
Monica 60 2-Drawer Floorstanding Combinat	ion		£554.00	£664.80	
NEW Alternative Drawer Handle Option:					3-Drawe
Monica 60 Large Drawer Handle (each) - Matt	Black	QXMONHLBL	£34.00	£40.80	



Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£461.00 £553.20

f154.00 **f184.80**

3-Drawer Base Unit - Grey Walnut



Monica 2-Drawer & Deco



Modern and Traditional 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Units Genesis 60 Drawer Divider also available for organised storage





		Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*		
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combinatio	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit	590 x 450 x 500mm	M60WHW	£368.00	£441.60	M60WHWN	£349.00	£418.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Monica 60.2-Drawer Wall-Hung Combination	n .		£522.00	£626 /:0		£503.00	£603 60

Matt Moonlight Blue (MMB)

Deco 60 Wall-Hung Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deco 60 2-Drawer Wall-Hung Base Unit*	590 x 450 x 500mm	DEC60WHMMB	£399.00	£478.80
Monica 60 Resin Basin	600 x 460mm	M60BS	£154.00	£184.80
Deco 60 Wall-Hung Combination Total			£553.00	£663.60





Genesis 60 Drawer Divider For use with Eton, Gemini, Monica & Zeto Units **Ref:** GDRW £45.00 Exc. VAT **£54.00** Inc. VAT



Richmond Combinations



Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p358.





		Gloss White		
Richmond 45 1-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Combination Total			£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 90 WC Combination				
Richmond 40 1-Door Base Unit	420 x 304 x 800mm	R40B	£152.00	£182.40
Richmond 45 Ceramic Basin	455 x 355mm (440 max)	CB450	£52.00	£62.40
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Combination Total			£370.00	£444.00





		Gloss White		
Richmond 55 2-Door Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Combination Total			£232.00	£278.40



		Gloss White		
Richmond 130 WC Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 55 Ceramic Basin	550 x 430mm	CB550	£61.00	£73.20
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit	500 x 305 x 785mm	R50WCW	£166.00	£199.20
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Combination Total			£577.00	£692.40
Also Shown With:				
Ebony Back-to-Wall Pan Only	-	BH21	£141.00	£169.20
Ebony Standard Seat	-	108051	£25.00	£30.00

Pearl Grey



Richmond 65 2-Door Combinatio	n Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Combination Total			£272.00	£326.40		£282.00	£338.40

Gloss White



Richmond Combinations



Standard White Gloss Furniture in a number of size options This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p358.





Richmond 75 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 70 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	721 x 334 x 800mm	R70B	£265.00	£318.00
Richmond 75 Ceramic Basin	755 x 485mm	CB750	£102.00	£122.40
Combination Total			£367.00	£440.40

Gloss White

Gloss White



Richmond 85 3-Door, 2-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 80 3-Door, 2-Drawer Base Unit	820 x 334 x 800mm	R80B	£304.00	£364.80
Richmond 85 Ceramic Basin	855 x 485mm	CB850	£122.00	£146.40
Combination Total			£426.00	£511.20



		Gloss White		
Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 105 2-Door, 3-Drawer Base	1014 x 334 x 800mm	R100B	£355.00	£426.00
Richmond 105 Ceramic Basin	1060 x 485mm	CB1050	£174.00	£208.80
Combination Total			£529.00	£634.80



		Gloss White		
Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60B	£194.00	£232.80
Richmond 65 Ceramic Basin	650 x 446mm	CB650	£78.00	£93.60
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit	600 x 305 x 785mm	R60WC	£183.00	£219.60
Richmond 30 4-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R304D	£179.00	£214.80
Richmond 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 305 x 785mm	R301D1DR	£186.00	£223.20
Richmond 35 2-Door, 1-Drawer Tall Column	350 x 305 x 1900mm	R30TC	£346.00	£415.20
Richmond 210 Semi-Modular Combination		£	1,166.00	£1,399.20

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE | 343



Richmond 105 & 120 1-Piece Basin GENESIS



Available in Gloss White & Pearl Grey Finishes

This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.



		Gloss White		
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 50 2-Door Base Unit	525 x 304 x 800mm	R50BW	£171.00	£205.20
Richmond 105 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1050 x 320mm (445 max)	R1051PB	£316.00	£379.20
Richmond 50 WC Base Unit with no top*	499 x 304 x 800mm	R50WC1PW	£166.00	£199.20
Richmond 105 1-Piece Basin Combination			£653.00	£783.60

^{*} For use with 1-Piece Basin Only

		Gloss White			Pearl Grey (PG)		
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 60 2-Door Base Unit	620 x 304 x 800mm	R60BW	£194.00	£232.80	R60BPG	£204.00	£244.80
Richmond 120 1-Piece Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1250 x 320mm (445 max)	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00	R1201PB	£375.00	£450.00
Richmond 60 WC Base Unit with no top*	599 x 304 x 800mm	R60WC1PW	£172.00	£206.40	R60WC1PPG	£180.00	£216.00
Richmond 120 1-Piece Basin Combination			£741.00	£889.20		£759.00	£910.80

^{*} For use with 1-Piece Basin Only WC Unit DOES NOT Include Cistern



Richmond Corner

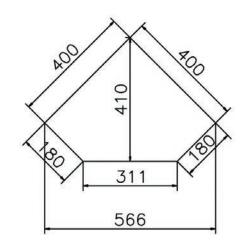


Complete Corner Combination - including an optional Corner Mirrored Cabinet This unit is supplied with Handles pictured. Alternative Handles can be purchased on p364.





Richmond Corner Resin Basin Detail



		Gloss White		
Richmond Corner Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Richmond 1-Door Corner Combination	395 x 395 x 800mm	COR40	£297.00	£356.40
Includes Base Unit & Resin Basin	400x 400mm			
Richmond Corner Combination			£297.00	£356.40
Also Shown With:				
Richmond Corner Wall Cabinet	323 x 323 x 650mm	CORCB	£160.00	£192.00
Ohio Mini Basin Mono inc. Click-Clack Waste	_	OXFB07	£65.00	£78.00

FURNITURE | 345 2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee



NEW Arden



Modular Furniture Range in two NEW colour options - Reed Green & Graphite



The **NEW** Arden Modular Furniture range features:

- Fully assembled base units with doors
- Reed Green and Graphite Matt PVC wrap finishes Sonoma Oak Plinth option
- Handless door design
- Sonoma Oak carcases throughout
- Sonoma Oak door internals

- Colour match Plinths and Décor / Filler Panels
- Plinths can be installed set back or flush with door fronts
- 1-piece, semi-recessed and deck mounted basins available
- Full worktop offering See p362





NEW Arden

2 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE

Contrasting Colour with Sonoma Oak Carcase design



All Arden units are supplied with Sonoma Oak carcases, door internals and shelves. Reed Green and Graphite Decor panels are available to colour match combinations if preferred.

1600mm Combination pictured, including Q-Line 50 Square Basin & Statuario 100 Worktop*:

£2,293.00 Exc. VAT **£2,751.60 Inc. VAT**

*Price excludes Back-to-Wall Pan, Tap, Concealed Cisteri & Mirror



Reed Green (RG)
Graphite (GR)

Basin Base Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 2-Door Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60BA	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 50 2-Door Base Unit	498 x 345 x 870mm*	AR50BA	£393.00	£471.60
Arden 30 1-Door Base Unit	300 x 345 x 870mm*	AR301D	£319.00	£382.80
WC Base Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 870mm*	AR60WC	£288.00	£345.60
Arden 50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 870mm*	AR50WC	£288.00	£345.60
Tall Column Unit	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 30 Tall Column Unit	300 x 345 x 1990mm*	ARCOL	£559.00	£670.80
Wall Units	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 185 x 720mm	ARMCAB60	£420.00	£504.00
Arden 50 Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 185 x 720mm	ARMCAB50	£420.00	£504.00
Arden 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 185 x 720mm	AR30W1D	£296.00	£355.20

Graphite (GR)

Decor Panels	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden Base Unit Panel	18 x 345 x 870mm	ARBAP	£133.00	£159.60
Arden Wall Unit Panel	18 x 185 x 720mm	ARWALLP	£97.00	£116.40
Arden Column Panel	18 x 345 x 1990mm	ARCOLP	£265.00	£318.00

Reed Green (RG) Graphite (GR) Sonoma Oak (SO)

Plinths	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Arden 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	AR600PL	£37.00	£44.40
Arden 1200 Plinth	1200 x 150 x 18mm	AR1200PL	£52.00	£62.40
Arden 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	AR1800PL	£63.00	£75.60
Arden 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	AR2400PL	£78.00	£93.60
Arden 345 Plinth Retu	rn 345 x 150 x 18mm	AR345PL	£30.00	£36.00





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1800 Standard Depth Combination



				Platinum Grey
			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50BU	f190.00 f228.00	£213.00 £255.60
Genesis Q-Line 30 Single Base with Roll Holder	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30TR	£265.00 £318.00	£287.00 £344.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 WC Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50WC	f193.00 f231.60	£216.00 £259.20
Genesis Q-Line 50 2-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	498 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ50DR	£261.00 £313.20	£284.00 £340.80
Genesis Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	f130.00 f156.00	f130.00 f156.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Worktop	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	f150.00 f180.00	£163.00 £195.60
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	f49.00 f58.80	f55.00 f66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	f20.00 f24.00	f22.00 f26.40
Eden 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MC	f154.00 f184.80	£181.00 £217.20
Genesis Q-Line 30 Single Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	GQ30WU	f124.00 f148.80	£138.00 £165.60
2 x Genesis Q-Line 50 Double Wall Units	498 x 160 x 600mm	GQ50WU	f300.00 f360.00	f336.00 f403.20
11 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	f99.00 f118.80	f99.00 f118.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Combination			£1,935.00 Exc. VAT	£2,124.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans	, Concealed Cisterns or Accesso	ories	£2,322.00 Inc. VAT	£2,548.80 Inc. VAT





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1800 1-Piece Basin Combination



1800 1-Piece Resin Basin is also available as a
control basin antion as nictured above - See n360-361

certain basiir option as pictured above see psoos				,
			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combinat	tion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	£225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	f193.00 f231.60	£227.00 £272.40
2 x Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Units	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	f500.00 f600.00	£544.00 £652.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin (LH)	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RN	f591.00 f709.20	£591.00 £709.20
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	£55.00 £66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	f20.00 f24.00	£22.00 £26.40
6 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£54.00 £64.80	f54.00 f64.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 1-Piece Round Basin Combinat	tion		£1,608.00 Exc. VAT	£1,718.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pai	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessori	es	£1,929.60 Inc. VAT	£2,061.60 Inc. VAT





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1700 Standard Depth Combination



			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	£225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00 £243.60	f227.00 f272.40
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Base Unit	200 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ20	£128.00 £153.60	f141.00 f169.20
Genesis Q-Line 30 2-Door, 2 Drawer Tall Column	300 x 345 x 1950mm*	GQ30COL	£506.00 £607.20	f550.00 f660.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Shown in White Sparkle	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200WSP	£118.00 £141.60	f118.00 f141.60
Rimini Semi-Recessed Ceramic Basin (1TH)	520 x 420mm	RIM-IB206	£114.00 £136.80	f114.00 f136.80
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	£55.00 £66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00 £24.00	£22.00 £26.40
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00 £318.00	£297.00 £356.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	GQ60WU	£181.00 £217.20	f203.00 f243.60
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Wall Unit	200 x 160 x 600mm	GQ20WU	£119.00 £142.80	f133.00 f159.60
10 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£90.00 £108.00	£90.00 £108.00
3 x Base Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£240.00 £288.00	f261.00 f313.20
2 x Column Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	f366.00 f439.20	f394.00 f472.80
3 x Wall Unit Decor Panels	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£81.00 £97.20	£90.00 £108.00
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Worktop Combination			£2,681.00 Exc. VAT	£2,920.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pan	s, Concealed Cisterns or Accesso	ories	£3,217.20 Inc. VAT	£3,504.00 Inc. VAT





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1700 Standard Depth Combination



Combination nictured without plinth to show adjustable le	200			Platinum Grey
Combination pictured without plinth to show adjustable le	288		Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	f225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00 £243.6 0	£227.00 £272.40
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	£250.00 £300.0 0	£272.00 £326.40
Genesis Q-Line Filler Panel (Cut to Size)	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00 £70.8 0	£66.00 £79.20
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 30mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.8 0	£55.00 £66.00
Genesis 2000 Worktop (Cut to Size) - Italian Grey Slate	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200	£130.00 £156.0 0	f130.00 f156.00
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin (1 or 2TH)	545 x 400mm	GR-B212M	£153.00 £183.6 0	f153.00 f183.60
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	£265.00 £318.0 0	£297.00 £356.40
Genesis Q-Line 60 2-Door Wall Unit	598 x 160 x 600mm	GQ60WU	£181.00 £217.20	£203.00 £243.60
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 160 x 600mm	GQ30WU	£124.00 £148.8 0	f138.00 f165.60
Genesis Q-Line 20 1-Door Wall Unit	200 x 160 x 600mm	GQ20WU	£119.00 £142.8 0	f133.00 f159.60
8 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	£72.00 £86.4 0	£72.00 £86.40
2 x Base Unit Decor Panels	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£160.00 £192.0 0	f174.00 f208.80
2 x Wall Unit Decor Panels	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£54.00 £64.8 0	£60.00 £72.00
Genesis Q-Line 1700 Standard Depth Combination			£2,020.00 Exc. VAT	£2,205.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans,	Concealed Cisterns or Accessorie	5	£2,424.00 Inc. VAT	£2,646.00 Inc. VAT





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1500 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Finish Options

Gloss White

Platinum Grey

Matt Moonlight Blue

				Platifium Grey
			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combina	tion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	£225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 WC Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60WC	£203.00 £243.60	£227.00 £272.40
Genesis Q-Line 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit	300 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ30DR	f250.00 f300.00	£272.00 £326.40
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	f555.00 f666.00	£555.00 £666.00
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	£55.00 £66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£20.00 £24.00	£22.00 £26.40
Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MC	f265.00 f318.00	£297.00 £356.40
4 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	f36.00 f43.20	f36.00 f43.20
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,579.00 Exc. VAT	£1,689.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Par	NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pans, Concealed Cisterns or Accessories			£2,026.80 Inc. VAT





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1200 Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combina	tion Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 60 Base Unit	598 x 345 x 825mm*	GQ60BU	£201.00 £241.20	£225.00 £270.00
Genesis Q-Line 60 Slim WC Base Unit	598 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ60WCSL	£193.00 £231.60	£216.00 £259.20
Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin (LH or RH)	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1200SQ	£340.00 £408.00	f340.00 f408.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line 600 Plinths	598 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£42.00 £50.40	f46.00 f55.20
Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00 £12.00	f11.00 f13.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00 £16.80	£16.00 £19.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p364)	-	GQH	f18.00 f21.60	f18.00 f21.60
Genesis Q-Line 1200 1-Piece Square Basin Combina	tion		£818.00 Exc. VAT	£872.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pa	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessori	es	£981.60 Inc. VAT	£1,046.40 Inc. VAT

This combination is also available in 1000mm





Genesis Q-Line Modular 1000 & 1200 Slimline Combinations





			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Genesis Q-Line 1200 Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50BUSL	£180.00 £216.00	f202.00 f242.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50WCSL	f183.00 f219.60	f204.00 f244.80
Genesis Q-Line 20 Slim Base Unit with Roll Holder	200 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ20SL	£250.00 £300.00	£270.00 £324.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop (Cut to Size)	1500 x 250 x 30mm	GQ1500SLWT	£109.00 £130.80	f116.00 f139.20
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00 £140.40	£117.00 £140.40
Genesis Q-Line 1800 Plinth (Cut to Size)	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	f55.00 f66.00
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00 £16.80	f16.00 f19.20
3 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p358)	-	GQH	£27.00 £32.40	£27.00 £32.40
Genesis Q-Line 1200 Slimline Combination Total			£929.00 Exc. VAT	£1,007.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pa	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Accessi	ories	£1,114.80 Inc. VAT	£1,208.40 Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 1000 Slimline Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50BUSL	£180.00 £216.00	£202.00 £242.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim WC Base Unit	498 x 245 x 825mm*	GQ50WCSL	£183.00 £219.60	£204.00 £244.80
Genesis Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop (Cut to Size)	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00 £56.40	£47.00 £56.40
Genesis Q-Line 50 Slim Square Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00 £140.40	£117.00 £140.40
Genesis Q-Line 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1000PL	£28.00 £33.60	£31.00 £37.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Plinth Side Return - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£14.00 £16.80	£16.00 £19.20
2 x Genesis Q-Line Handles (Select from p358)	-	GQH	£18.00 £21.60	£18.00 £21.60
Genesis Q-Line 1000 Slimline Combination Total			£587.00 Exc. VAT	£635.00 Exc. VAT
NOTE: Combination prices DO NOT include, Taps, Back-to-Wall Pa	ns, Concealed Cisterns or Access	ories	£704.40 Inc. VAT	£762.00 Inc. VAT



Ritz Modular Furniture



Ritz Modular 1000mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Handle Options:



Chrome Knob



Bar Handle in Chrome or Satin

Cashmere

			Grap	hite
Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 50 Base Unit - Standard Depth	498 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ50BU	£293.00	£351.60
Ritz 50 Slimline WC Base Unit	498 x 235 x 870mm*	RZ50WCSL	£256.00	£307.20
Genesis Q-Line 1000 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ1000SQ	£305.00	£366.00
2 x Ritz 600 Plinths	600 x 150 x 18mm	RZ600PL	£96.00	£115.20
Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£29.00	£34.80
2 x Ritz 220 Plinth Side Returns - Slimline	222 x 150 x 18mm	RZ225PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 50 2-Door Wall Unit	500 x 162 x 720mm	RZ50WU	£199.00	£238.80
Ritz 50 Mirrored Cabinet	500 x 162 x 720mm	RZ50MC	£350.00	£420.00
4 x Ritz Bar Handles - Chrome (alternative handles on p364)	-	RZBOWC	£52.00	£62.40
Ritz 1000 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£1,638.00	£1,965.60

Also Shown With:

Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan 520mm Projection GR-W212 £191.00 £229.20 Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Graphite NOS-SEAT £135.00 £162.00



Ritz Modular Furniture



Ritz Modular 1200mm Worktop Combination





	The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture Handles detailed on p364 and the Rimini Handles on p271			Cashmere Graphite	
Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination		Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 60 Base Unit - Standard Depth		598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60BU	£308.00	£369.60
Ritz 60 WC Base Unit - Standard Depth		598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60WC	£270.00	£324.00
Genesis White Sparkle 1500 Worktop - Standar	d Depth - Cut to Size	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500WSP	£118.00	£141.60
Grosvenor Semi-Recessed Basin - 2TH		545 x 440mm	GR-B212M-2	£153.00	£183.60
1 x Ritz 1800 Plinth - Cut to Size		1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20
2 x Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Dept	n	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 60 2-Door Wall Unit		600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60WU	£317.00	£380.40
Ritz 60 Mirrored Cabinet		600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60MC	£350.00	£420.00
4 x Ritz Bar Handles - Satin (alternative handles	on p364)	-	RZBOWS	£52.00	£62.40
Ritz 1200 Worktop Combination				£1,697.00	£2,036.40
Also Shown With:					
Grosvenor Back-to-Wall Pan		520mm Projection	GR-W212	£181.00	£217.20
Nostalgic Wooden Soft Close Seat - Gloss White	5	-	NOS-SEAT	£135.00	£162.00
Ritz 30 Tall Column		300 x 345 x 1990mm*	RZ30COL	£407.00	£488.40



Ritz Modular Furniture

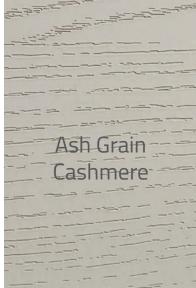
2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GIJARANTER

Ritz Modular 1500mm Square 1-Piece Basin Combination



Finish Options:





The Ritz Furniture is also compatible with the Q-Line Furniture Handles detailed on p364 and the Rimini Handles on p271

			Gra	phite
Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 60 Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60BU	£308.00	£369.60
Ritz 60 WC Base Unit - Standard Depth	598 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ60WC	£270.00	£324.00
Ritz 30 1-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit - Standard Depth	300 x 335 x 870mm*	RZ30D	£355.00	£426.00
Genesis Q-Line 1500 1-Piece Square Resin Basin (LH or RH)	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00
1 x Ritz 1800 Plinth - Cut to Size	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20
2 x Ritz 320 Plinth Side Return - Standard Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£58.00	£69.60
Ritz 60 2-Door Wall Unit	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60WU	£317.00	£380.40
Ritz 30 1-Door Wall Unit	300 x 162 x 720mm	RZ30WU	£199.00	£238.80
Ritz 60 Mirrored Cabinet	600 x 162 x 720mm	RZ60MC	£350.00	£420.00
7 x Ritz Knobs - Chrome (alternative handles on p364)	-	RZKNB	£70.00	£84.00
Ritz 1500 1-Piece Square Basin Combination			£2,553.00	£3,063.60

Also Shown With:

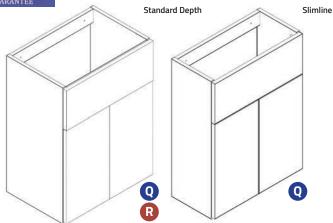
Monza Back-to-Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat 545mm Projection MON-126B3 £319.00 £382.80



Modular Furniture Units



Unit Prices On This Page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p364



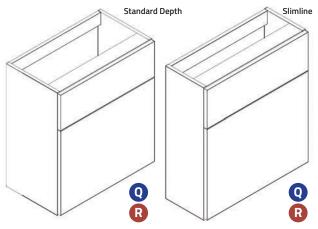
50 & 60 Basin Base Units

Q-Line Furniture		Gloss White	
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	
GQ50BU	498 x 345 x 825mm*	f190.00 f228.00	
GQ60BU	598 x 345 x 825mm*	f201.00 f241.20	
GQ50BUSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	f180.00 f216.00	
GQ60BUSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	f190.00 f228.00	

Platinum Grey
Matt Moonlight Blue
Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
£213.00 £255.60
£225.00 £270.00
£202.00 £242.40
£213.00 £255.60

Ritz Furniture		Cashmere		
		Grap	hite	
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
RZ50BU	498 x 345 x 870mm*	£293.00	£351.60	
RZ60BU	598 x 345 x 870mm*	£308.00	£369.60	

NOTE: Q-Line Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

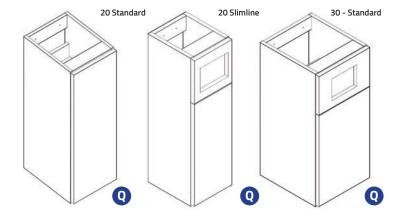


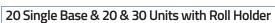
50 & 60 WC Base Units

Q-Line Furniture Gloss White		
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
GQ50WC	498 x 345 x 825mm*	f193.00 f231.60
GQ60WC	598 x 345 x 825mm*	f203.00 f243.60
GQ50WCSL	498 x 245 x 825mm*	f183.00 f219.60
GQ60WCSL	598 x 245 x 825mm*	f193.00 f231.60

ΆΤ	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
.60	£216.00	£259.20
.60	£227.00	£272.40
.60	£204.00	£244.80
.60	£216.00	£259.20

	Ritz Furniture		Cashmere		
			Graphite		
	Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
	RZ50WC	498 x 345 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20	
	RZ60WC	598 x 345 x 870mm*	£270.00	£324.00	
	RZ50WCSL	498 x 245 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20	
	RZ60WCSL	598 x 245 x 870mm*	£256.00	£307.20	





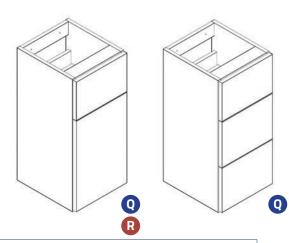
O Line Furniture				
Q-Line Furniture		Gloss White	V	
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	E	
GQ20	200 x345 x 825mm*	£128.00 £153.60	£	
GQ20SL	200 x245 x 825mm*	£250.00 £300.00	f	
GO30TR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£265.00 £318.00	£	

	Platinum Grey
	Matt Moonlight Blue
١	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
)	£141.00 £169.20
)	£270.00 £324.00
)	£287.00 £344.40



NOTE: Q-Line Slimline Base Units are not available in Platinum Grey

Handle Options available on p364



30 1-Door, 1-Drawer & 3-Drawer Base Units

			Platinum Grey
Q-Line Furniture		Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
GQ30DR	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£250.00 £300.00	£272.00 £326.40
GQ303D	300 x 345 x 825mm*	£399.00 £478.80	£421.00 £505.20
Ritz Furniture		Cashmere Graphite	

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£355.00 £426.00



RZ30D

Dimensions

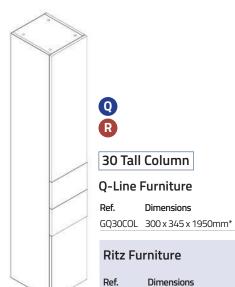
300 x 345 x 870mm*





Modular Furniture Units

Unit Prices On This Page **EXCLUDE** Handles - These can be selected from p364



30 Tall Column

Q-Line Furniture Dimensions

Dimensions

RZ30COL 300 x 345 x 1990mm* £407.00 £488.40

Cashmere

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

£199.00 £238.80

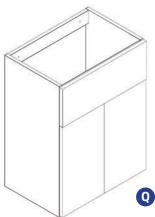
Gloss White Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £506.00 £607.20

Cashmere

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT f550.00 **f660.00**



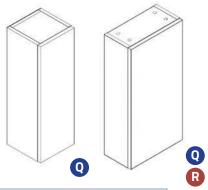


50 2-Door, 1-Drawer Base Unit

Q-Line Furniture

Ref. Dimensions GQ50DR 498 x 345 x 825mm*

Gloss White Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £261.00 £313.20 Exc. VAT Inc. VAT £284.00 £340.80

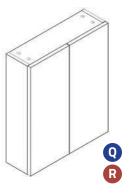


20 & 30 Single Wall Cabinets

Dimensions

Q-Line Furniture		Gloss White		
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
GQ20WU	200 x 160 x 600mm	£119.00	£142.80	
GQ30WU	300 x 160 x 600mm	£124.00	£148.80	

Matt Moor	nlight Blue
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£133.00	£159.60
£138.00	£165.60

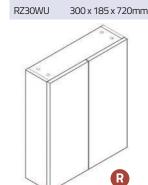


50 & 60 Double Wall Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture		Gloss	White
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GQ50WU	498 x 160 x 600mm	£150.00	£180.00
GQ60WU	598 x 160 x 600mm	f18100	f217 20

Platinum Grey		
Matt Moor	nlight Blue	
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
£168.00	£201.60	
5202.00	52/2/0	

Ritz Furniture		Cash	Cashmere		
		Grap	hite		
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
RZ50WU	500 x 185 x 720mm	£199.00	£238.80		
RZ60WU	600 x 185 x 720mm	£317.00	£380.40		



Ritz Furniture

Ref.

50 & 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinets

Dit- Frankting		Cashmere
Ritz Furniture		Graphite
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
RZ50MC	500 x 185 x 720mm	£350.00 £420.00
RZ60MC	600 x 185 x 720mm	£350.00 £420.00





Eden Mirrored Cabinets

Q-Line Furniture		Gloss White
Ref.	Dimensions	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
ED50MC	500 x 160 x 600mm	£154.00 £184.80
ED60MC	600 x 160 x 600mm	£265.00 £318.00

Platinum Grey				
Matt Moonlight Blue				
Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT			
£181.00	£217.20			
£297.00	£356.40			



Genesis Q-Line Basin Options



A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins





Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1000 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ100SQ	£305.00	£366.00
1200 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1200 x 250mm (350 max)	GQ120SQ	£340.00	£408.00
1500 Square 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (420 max)	GQ150SQ	£555.00	£666.00





Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1500 Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1500 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ150RN	£501.00	£601.20
1800 Round 1-Piece Resin Basin - Left Hand or Right Hand	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RN	£591.00	£709.20
1800 Round 1-Piece Centre Resin Basin	1800 x 350mm (450 max)	GQ18RMID	£591.00	£709.20



Genesis Q-Line Basin Options

2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
CHARAMTER

A Comprehensive Range of 1-Piece, Square, Curved & Semi-Recessed Basins



Serene 1-Piece Resin Basin Shown Left Hand*

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	
1000 x 350mm (470 max)	S100BAS	£311.00	£373.20	
1200 x 350mm (470 max)	S120BAS	£367.00	£440.40	

Available Left or Right Hand



Stamford 1-Piece Resin Basin Shown Left Hand*

Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 350mm (400 max)	STA100BS	£292.00	£350.40
1200 x 350mm (400 max)	STA120BS	£345.00	£414.00

Available Left or Right Hand

Square Basins







Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aries 50 Square Ceramic Basin	500 x 350mm	QXAR50B	£78.00	£93.60
Aries 60 Square Ceramic Basin	600 x 350mm	QXAR60B	£87.00	£104.40
Q-Line 50 Square Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm	QXLINESL50	£117.00	£140.40
Q-Line 50 Square Resin Basin	500 x 350mm	QXLINE500	£130.00	£156.00
Q-Line 60 Square Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm	QXLINESL60	£139.00	£166.80
Q-Line 60 Square Resin Basin	600 x 350mm	QXLINE600	£148.00	£177.60

Curved Basins





A full selection of Semi-Recessed Basin options are available on p71-72



Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Q-Line 50 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	500 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL50C	£159.00	£190.80
Q-Line 50 Curved Resin Basin	500 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE500C	£173.00	£207.60
Q-Line 60 Curved Slimline Resin Basin	600 x 250mm (350 max)	QXLINESL60C	£192.00	£230.40
Q-Line 60 Curved Resin Basin	600 x 350mm (450 max)	QXLINE600C	£212.00	£254.40

2 Year Manufacturers Guarantee FURNITURE



Modular Worktops



Variety of Worktop Size, Finish and Material Options







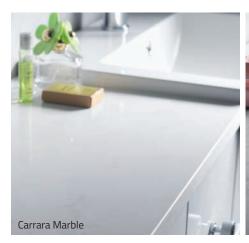
Matching Painted Worktops	Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue		
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 30mm	GQ600WT	f63.00 f75.60	£65.00 £78.00
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 30mm	GQ600SLWT	£47.00 £56.40	£47.00 £56.40
Q-Line 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 30mm	GQ150WT	£150.00 £180.00	£163.00 £195.60
Q-Line 1500 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	1500 x 250 x 30mm	GQ150SLWT	£109.00 £130.80	£116.00 £139.20
Q-Line 2400 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2400 x 350 x 30mm	GQ240WT	£237.00 £284.40	£260.00 £312.00







			Statuario Marble	
Genesis Post-Formed Laminate Worktops			Italian Grey Slate	Matt White Sparkle
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Genesis 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 22mm	GWT600	f89.00 f106.80	f93.00 f111.60
Genesis 1000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1000	£97.00 £116.40	£99.00 £118.80
Genesis 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1200	£115.00 £138.00	£118.00 £141.60
Genesis 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 22mm	GWT1500	£115.00 £138.00	£118.00 £141.60
Genesis 2000 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	2000 x 350 x 22mm	GWT2000	£130.00 £156.00	£142.00 £170.40





Benefits of Solid Surface Worktops:

- Non-porous Can be cut and remain water resistant
- Homogeneous Same colour throughout core, even after cutting
- Easy to Buff out scratches
- Easy to Clean due to non-porous nature

			Carrara	Marble
Genesis Deluxe Solid Surface Worktops			Cond	crete
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Genesis Deluxe 1200 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1200 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1200	£579.00	£694.80
Genesis Deluxe 1500 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	1500 x 350 x 20mm	DWT1500	£585.00	£702.00

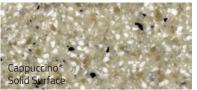


Worktops, Plinths & Bath Panels









s Last			

appuccino* blid Surface	7
	*While Stocks Last

Laminate & Solid Surface Worktops			Taurus Sand		Cappuccino	
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	
Q-Line 600 Worktop - Standard 350mm Depth	600 x 350 x 28mm	QWT600	£52.00	£62.40	£141.00 £169.20	
Q-Line 600 Slim Worktop - Slimline 250mm Depth	600 x 250 x 28mm	QWT600SL	£50.00	£60.00	£134.00 £169.20	

Worktops at a Glance		Widt	:h - Standa	rd 350mm	Depth		Width - Slimlir	ne 250mm Deptl
Finish	600mm	1000mm	1200mm	1500mm	2000mm	2400mm	600mm	1500mm
Gloss White (Painted)							✓	
Platinum Grey (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	<u> </u>
Matt Moonlight Blue (Painted)	✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓	<u> </u>
Grey Italian Slate (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Matt White Sparkle (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Statuario Marble (Post-Formed Laminate)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Carrara Marble (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Concrete (Solid Surface)	-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
Star Black (Laminate)							✓	
Taurus Sand (Laminate)	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	_
Cappuccino (Solid Surface)							✓	

Plinths, Filler Panels & Decor Panels

Q-Line Furniture			Gloss White	Matt Moonlight Blue
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT	Exc. VAT Inc. VAT
Q-Line 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	GQ600PL	£21.00 £25.20	£23.00 £27.60
Q-Line 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1000PL	£28.00 £33.60	£31.00 £37.20
Q-Line 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	GQ1800PL	£49.00 £58.80	£55.00 £66.00
Q-Line 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	GQ2400PL	£66.00 £79.20	£74.00 £88.80
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	GQ325PL	£10.00 £12.00	£11.00 £13.20
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	GQ225PL	£7.00 £8.40	£8.00 £9.60
Q-Line Filler Panel	822 x 345 x 18mm	GQ345FP	£59.00 £70.80	£66.00 £79.20
Base Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 825mm	GQDPBU	£80.00 £96.00	£87.00 £104.40
Column Unit Decor Panel	18 x 345 x 1950mm	GQDPCOL	£183.00 £219.60	£197.00 £236.40
Wall Unit Decor Panel	18 x 160 x 600mm	GQDPWU	£27.00 £32.40	£30.00 £36.00

Ritz Furniture			Cashm	
Description	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ritz 600 Plinth	600 x 150 x 18mm	RZ600PL	£48.00	£57.60
Ritz 1000 Plinth	1000 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1000PL	£57.00	£68.40
Ritz 1800 Plinth	1800 x 150 x 18mm	RZ1800PL	£71.00	£85.20
Ritz 2400 Plinth	2400 x 150 x 18mm	RZ2400PL	£76.00	£91.20
Plinth Return Panel - Standard 350mm Depth	322 x 150 x 18mm	RZ325PL	£29.00	£34.80
Plinth Return Panel - Slimline 250mm Depth	222 x 150 x 18mm	RZ225PL	£29.00	£34.80

Q-Line Bath Pane	els			Matt nlight Blue			num ey
• 2-Piece Panel	Front Pane	ls Ref.	Exc. VA	۱nc. ۱	/AT	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MDF Wooden Panels	1700mm	GQ1700BP	£215.00	£258	3.00	£215.00	£258.00
		D-t		- I \	/AT		1 V/AT
 2 Colour Finishes 	End Panels		Exc. VA			Exc. VAT	
	700mm	Ref. GQ700BP	£89.00			Exc. VAT £89.00	Inc. VAT £106.80
 2 Colour Finishes Adjustable Panel Height: 400-580mm				£106	5.80		
Adjustable Panel	700mm	GQ700BP	£89.00	£106	5.80 6.00	£89.00	£106.80



Platinum Grey



Handle Options



Available in a range of shapes, styles and finishes





Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH301MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

2. Knurled Knob

Finish: Brushed Brass Ref: GOH301BB £6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

3. Knurled Knob

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH301S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

4. Bucket Handle

Finish: Brushed Nickel Ref: GQH501BN

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

5. Bucket Handle

Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH501MB

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

6. Knurled Bar

Finish: Brushed Brass Ref: GQH101BB £9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT

7. Knurled Bar

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH101S

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT

8. Knurled Bar

Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH101MB

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT

9. Round Knob

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH401S

£6.00 Exc. VAT **£7.20 Inc. VAT**

Slim D Handle

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH603

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Bow Handle

Finish: Chrome

Ref: GQH570

Curved Bar Handle Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH004

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Slim D Handle

Finish: Matt Black Ref: GQH603BL

Finish: Brushed Brass Ref: GQH603BB

£9.00 Exc. VAT **£10.80 Inc. VAT**



Curved Slim Handle

Finish: Chrome Ref: GQH456

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Ritz Bar Handle

Finish: Chrome Ref: RZBOWC Finish: Satin Ref: RZBOWS £13.00 Exc. VAT £15.60 Inc. VAT



Round Brushed Handle

Finish: Brushed Chrome Ref: GQH525

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Q-Line Round Handle

Finish: Brushed Chrome

Ref: QHLE83

£9.00 Exc. VAT £10.80 Inc. VAT



Ritz Chrome Knob

Finish: Chrome Ref: RZKNB

£10.00 Exc. VAT £12.00 Inc. VAT

Options Mirrors & Cabinets







Options Plain Mirrors	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
40 Plain Mirror	400 x 740mm	19450	£68.00	£81.60
50 Plain Mirror	500 x 740mm	19314	£77.00	£92.40
60 Plain Mirror	600 x 740mm	19309	£85.00	£102.00
70 Plain Mirror	700 x 740mm	19310	£93.00	£111.60
80 Plain Mirror	800 x 740mm	19311	£101.00	£121.20
100 Plain Mirror	1000 x 740mm	19304	£118.00	£141.60
120 Plain Mirror	1200 x 740mm	19500	£134.00	£160.80



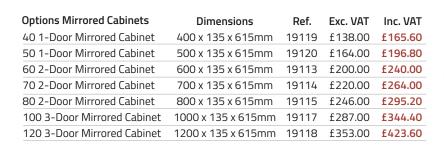




Options 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Options 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet







Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm
£55.00 Exc. VAT £66.00 Inc. VAT

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome
Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm
£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Eden Mirrored Cabinets









Eden 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet



Eden 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Includes Shaver Socket



Eden 80 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet

Includes Shaver Socket



Eden 120 3-Door Mirrored Cabinet

		Gloss White			Textured Grey Walnut*			Platinum Grey (PL)		
Eden Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Eden 40 1-Door Cabinet	400 x 160 x 600mm	ED40MCW	£131.00	£157.20	ED40MCWN	£102.00	£122.40	n/a	-	-
Eden 50 1-Door Cabinet	500 x 160 x 600mm	ED50MCW	£154.00	£184.80	n/a	-	-	ED50MCMMB/PL	£181.00	£217.20
Eden 60 2-Door Cabinet*	600 x 160 x 600mm	ED60MCW	£265.00	£318.00	ED60MCWN	£244.00	£292.80	ED60MCMMB/PL	£297.00	£356.40
Eden 80 2-Door Cabinet*	800 x 160 x 600mm	ED80MCW	£297.00	£356.40	n/a	-	-	n/a	-	-
Eden 100 3-Door Cabinet	1000 x 160 x 600mm	ED100MCW	£275.00	£330.00	ED100MCWN	£214.00	£256.80	n/a	-	-
Eden 120 3-Door Cabinet	1200 x 160 x 600mm	ED120MCW	£315.00	£378.00	ED120MCWN	£245.00	£294.00	n/a	-	_

*60 & 80 Eden Mirrored Cabinets include Shaver Socket



Oregon, Gemini & Monica Cabinets



Oregon Mirrored Cabinet available in White, Matt Moonlight Blue, Black & Grey Finishes



*While Stocks Last



Gemini 60 Mirrored Cabinet					
Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm					
	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT		
Black Oak	GM60MCB0	f 399 00	£478.80		

Oregon 60 Mirrored Cabinet

Dimensions: 600 x 160 x 600mm

Difficultion of the A decertification								
Gloss White	Ref. ORE60CAB-W	Exc. VAT £202.00						
Matt Black	ORE60CAB-MB	£212.00	£254.40					
Platinum Grey	ORE60CAB-PL	£212.00	£254.40					
Pearl Grey	ORE60CAB-PG	£212.00	£254.40					



Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet Includes Sha

Includes Shaver Socket, Internal Light & 2 Glass Shelves

Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet Includes Shaver Socket,							
Gloss White	Internal Light & 2 Glass	Shelves					
Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT					

		Gioss Write		
Monica Mirrored Cabinets	Dimensions	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Monica 50 1-Door Mirrored Cabinet & Lights	500 x 160 x 600mm	M50CW	£514.00	£616.80
Monica 60 2-Door Mirrored Cabinet & Lights	600 x 160 x 600mm	M60CW	£556.00	£667.20



Battery Operated Mirrors



Battery Operated Mirror & Mirrored Cabinet with LED Lights

Mirror - 2 Size Options





Atlanta Battery Operated Mirror

- 60 Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (3 x AA Batteries Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 80 Hours Battery Life (8-12 Hours Battery Life on Full Light Power)
- 2 Size Options 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC12BA

£106.00 Exc. VAT **£127.20 Inc. VAT**

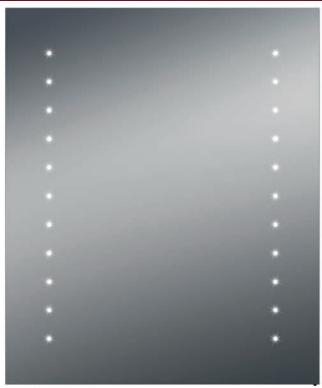
Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H)

Ref: ASC16BA

£113.00 Exc. VAT £135.60 Inc. VAT

Also available mains powered See p386

Mirrored Cabinet - 2 Size Options







500mm 1-Door Cabinet

600mm 2-Door Cabinet

Verona Battery Operated Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries Not Supplied)
- Suitable for Re-Chargeable Batteries
- Average 4-5 Hours Battery Life if continuously left on
- Soft Close Doors
- Double Mirrored Doors
- 2 Size Options 500m & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5784

£297.00 Exc. VAT £356.40 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC6784

£376.00 Exc. VAT £451.20 Inc. VAT



Tuscany & Opal Black

2 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GIJARANTEF

Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Round Mirror with Brushed Brass Frame



Round Mirror with Black Frame



Tuscany Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: TUS6060-BB

£291.00 Exc. VAT **£349.20 Inc. VAT**

Opal Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: ASC0606-25



Ohio & Radius



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

60 Round Mirror



60 Round Mirror



Ohio Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: OHI6060R

Radius Round Mirror

- 600mm round mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6602

£243.00 Exc. VAT **£291.60 Inc. VAT**



Venice & Aveiro



Luxury Mirrors with Matt Black Framework

Black Frame Black Frame

Venice Round Mirror

- 500mm round mirror
- Matt Black Frame

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: VEN5050RMB

£84.00 Exc. VAT **£100.80 Inc. VAT**

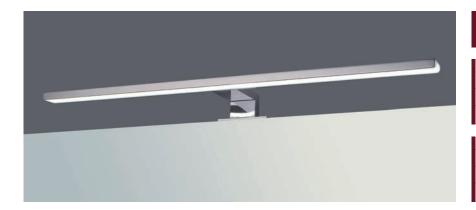
Aveiro Mirror

- Matt Black Frame
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 32mm(D)

Ref: AVE6070DMB

£119.00 Exc. VAT £142.80 Inc. VAT



Deluxe Light Fitting can be retrospectively fitted to most Mirrors and Mirrored Cabinets

Deluxe 300 LED Light Fitting - 5.5 Watt

Ref: ML002-300A Finish: Chrome

Dimensions: 300 x 108 x 40mm

£55.00 Exc. VAT £66.00 Inc. VAT

Deluxe 500 LED Light Fitting - 8 Watt

Ref: ML002-500A Finish: Chrome Dimensions: 500 x 108 x 40mm

£65.00 Exc. VAT **£78.00 Inc. VAT**



Naxos & Evora



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

LED Mirror with Matt White Frame



Features a Magnifying Mirror



Naxos Mirror

- Matt White Framework
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button



Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: NAX5070DMW

£277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**

Evora Mirror

- Integrated Magnifying Mirror
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: EV06070D-M

£277.00 Exc. VAT **£332.40 Inc. VAT**



Pisa & Utah



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

Features Phone & Toothbrush Charger



Black Framed Mirror



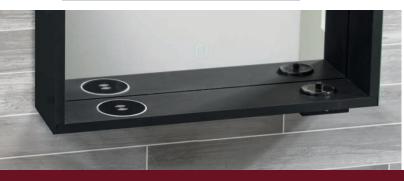
Pisa Mirror

- Wireless Mobile Phone Charger
- Electric Toothbrush Charger
- Integrated LED Light
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 119mm(D)

Ref: PIS5070S

£325.00 Exc. VAT £390.00 Inc. VAT



Utah Mirror

- 2 Size Options 500 & 600mm
- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Steel Frame in Matt Black Finish
- Demister Pad
- Sensor Switch
- IP44 rated

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC5060

£254.00 Exc. VAT **£304.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC6071B

£273.00 Exc. VAT **£327.60 Inc. VAT**



Urban & Rimini



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights

2 Size Options



Urban Mirror

- Includes chrome LED light fitting
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- IP44 Rated

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

Ref: ASC4070T

£158.00 Exc. VAT £189.60 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 105mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070T

£165.00 Exc. VAT £198.00 Inc. VAT

1100mm Tall Mirror



Rimini Tall Mirror

- 1100mm tall
- Integrated LED Light around the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad
- Colour Change (White to Warm) Press & Hold On/Off Button

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 1100mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC11400-0V-2

£242.00 Exc. VAT **£290.40 Inc. VAT**



Cornell



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Available 600mm & 1200mm

Cornell Mirror

- 2 Integrated LED Light Strips
- Demister Pad
- Downlighting from the bottom of the mirror
- Sensor Switch
- 2 Size Options 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC12338

£195.00 Exc. VAT £234.00 Inc. VAT

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 30mm(D)

Ref: ASC12340







Charlotte



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights, Colour Change & Intensity Dimmer Options

Charlotte 50 - White Light Setting







Charlotte Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Lights entirely around the outside of the mirror
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Colour Change (White to Warm) & Light Intensity Dimmer
- Demister Pad
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options 500mm & 600mm

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700LY

£241.00 Exc. VAT **£289.20 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 33mm(D)

Ref: ASC6800LY

Can be installed Portrait or Landscape



Button 1 - On/Off

Button 2 - Colour Change Switch

Button 3 - Light Intensity Dimmer Switch



Porto & Nevada

2 YEAR MANUTER MANUTER MANUTER

Full Length Mirror Options with LED Lights





Battery Operated Floorstanding Mirror Option with LED Lights

Porto Battery Operated Mirror

- Black Frame
- LED Light Surround
- Battery Operated (8 x AA Batteries Not Supplied)
- Can be Floorstanding or Wall-Hung
- If Wall-Hung, can be installed Horizontally or Vertically

Dimensions: 1500mm(H) x 400mm(W)

Ref: QXM15040

£224.00 Exc. VAT **£268.80 Inc. VAT**









Includes Full Length Option

Nevada Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strip
- Aluminium Frame in Brushed Silver Finish
- Demister Pads (1200 x 450mm only)
- Sensor Switch
- Can be Installed Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Size Options 600mm & 1200mm

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 400mm(H)

Ref: ASC4060

£158.00 Exc. VAT **£189.60 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 450mm(H)

Ref: ASC556397A

£264.00 Exc. VAT **£316.80 Inc. VAT**



Calvus Mirrored Cabinets



Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Integrated Lights





Calvus Mirrored Cabinets

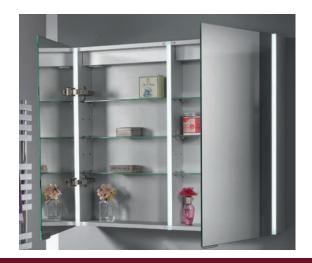
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Double Mirrored Doors
- Soft Close Hinges
- Shaver Socket
- USB Charger
- Sensor Switch
- Door Configuration:
- 500mm 1 Door
 - 600mm 2 Door
 - 800mm 2 Door
 - 1200mm 3 Door

- Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)
- Ref: ASC5070
- £568.00 Exc. VAT **£681.60 Inc. VAT**
- Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)
- Ref: ASC6701YU
- £661.00 Exc. VAT **£793.20 Inc. VAT**
- Dimensions: 800mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)
- Ref: ASC8070
- £766.00 Exc. VAT **£919.20 Inc. VAT**
- Dimensions: 1200mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 126mm(D)
- Ref: ASC1270
- £991.00 Exc. VAT **£1,189.20 Inc. VAT**





60 & 80 Mirrored Cabinet Features 3 LED Light Strips





Stratus & Pileus Mirrored Cabinets

Luxury Mirrored Cabinets with Aluminium Sides









Sensor Switch

Shaver Socket

Stratus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5704

£472.00 Exc. VAT £566.40 Inc. VAT

Pileus Mirrored Cabinet

- Integrated LED Lights
- Double-Sided Mirrored Doors
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC5709

£596.00 Exc. VAT £715.20 Inc. VAT



Opacus & Cirrus



Luxury Mirrored Cabinet with Aluminium Sides





Opacus Mirrored Cabinets

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 500mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7504

£387.00 Exc. VAT **£464.40 Inc. VAT**

Cirrus Mirrored Cabinet

- Single Door
- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7505

£478.00 Exc. VAT **£573.60 Inc. VAT**



Cumulus & Alto Cabinets

Luxury Mirrored Cabinet with Aluminium Sides







600mm Width

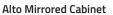




Shaver Socket



Cosmetic Mirror



• Single Door

Sensor Switch

• Integrated LED Light Strips

Shaver Socket

- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 152mm(D)

Ref: ASC5705

£620.00 Exc. VAT £744.00 Inc. VAT

Cumulus Mirrored Cabinet

• 2 Doors

Sensor Switch

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Shaver Socket
- Soft Close Doors
- Integrated Cosmetic Magnifying Mirror
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 700mm(W) x 650mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: ASC7513

£678.00 Inc. VAT £565.00 Exc. VAT

Speaker



Function





Bologna, Roma & Virginia Mirrors



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Bologna Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Glass Shelf with Integrated Lights
- Sensor Switch

Dimensions: 395mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 140mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G6

£147.00 Exc. VAT £176.40 Inc. VAT

Roma & Virginia Mirrors

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Roma Mirror

Dimensions: 400mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC4805-40

Virginia Mirror

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC4805-50

£195.00 Exc. VAT £234.00 Inc. VAT



Sensor Switch



Arizona & Portland Mirrors



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Arizona Mirror

- Integrated Strip Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 43mm(D)

Ref: ASC6700A

£247.00 Exc. VAT £296.40 Inc. VAT

Portland Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 31mm(D)

Ref: ASC6070

£155.00 Exc. VAT £186.00 Inc. VAT



Sensor Switch



Kansas & Aston Mirrors



Luxury Mirrors with Integrated Lights





Kansas Mirror

- Integrated LED Light Strips
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: ASC6806-80

£235.00 Exc. VAT **£282.00 Inc. VAT**

Aston Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Can be installed Horizontally or Vertically
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC6060E

£222.00 Exc. VAT **£266.40 Inc. VAT**

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 800mm(H) x 29mm(D)

Ref: ASC5800E

£247.00 Exc. VAT £296.40 Inc. VAT



Warwick & Duke Mirrors

Z YEAR MANUFACTURERS GIJAPANTEF

Luxury Mirror with Integrated Lights





Sensor Switch

Warwick Mirror

- Integrated Side Lights
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 48mm(D)

Ref: ASC5700

£214.00 Exc. VAT **£256.80 Inc. VAT**



Speaker



Clock Control



Bluetooth Function

Duke Mirror

- Integrated LED Lights
- LED Clock Blue Digits
- Bluetooth Function
- Sensor Switch
- Demister Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 70mm(D)

Ref: ASC6801-50

£309.00 Exc. VAT **£370.80 Inc. VAT**



Genesis & Ascent Mirrors

Anti-Mist Pads included on all Ascent Mirrors for added convenience to any modern bathroom

All Sensors are located under the mirror on the right hand side

IP44 Rated: Suitable to install in bathroom Zone 2 above the basin, subject to conditions. All Electrical Installations should be carried out by a qualified electrician.





Atlanta Mirror

Integrated LED Lights & Rear Anti-Mist Pad

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-A12

£179.00 Exc. VAT £214.80 Inc. VAT

Atlanta also available battery powered See p368

Western Mirror

Integrated LED Lights, Shaver Socket & Rear Anti-Mist Pad **Dimensions:** 800mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 55mm(D)

Ref: QXM-A16

£239.00 Exc. VAT £286.80 Inc. VAT



Amazon Mirror

Integrated LED Lights

Dimensions: 500mm(W) x 600mm(H) x 40mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G4

£146.00 Exc. VAT £175.20 Inc. VAT



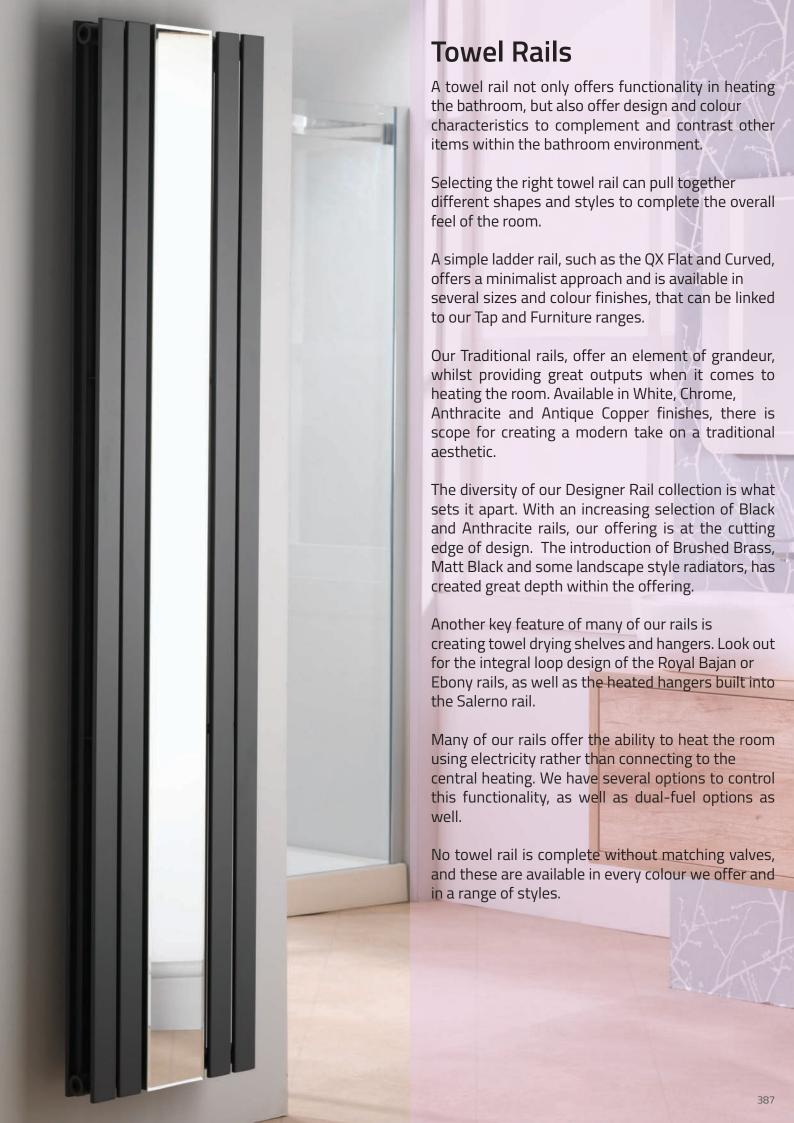
Rania Mirror

Integrated Back-Lit Light, LED Clock & Shaver Socket

Dimensions: 600mm(W) x 700mm(H) x 55mm(D)

Ref: QXM-G2

£217.00 Exc. VAT **£260.40 Inc. VAT**





QX Electric & Dual Fuel Options



Why not convert your choice of rail to All-Electric operation





All Electric Options

- Simply select a suitable rail for electric conversion highlighted with the above logo.
- Add £85.00 +VAT for the conversion to All-Electric use, including a pre-blended heat-transfer fluid, with frost and corrosion protection.
- Add your choice of Electric Element
- Decide if you require a Thermo Control Plate (supplied separately)
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail





Dual Fuel Options

To provide dual use of your towel warmer from the central heating system in winter and with your electric element during the summer months.

- Simply select a rail suitable for installation of an electric element highlighted with the above logo.
- Select your choice of element based on the required Watt output and length of element (detailed below
- Decide if you need a Chrome T-Piece, Corner Adaptor or Thermo Control Plate
- Arrange for a suitably qualified electrician to fit your electric towel rail, having selected the appropriate valves for your application

Electric Element Options

Electric Elements, including Chrome T-Piece - Adding an electric element to one of our QX rails gives you the flexibility of heating your rail electrically during the summer months, as well as operating as part of your central heating system in the winter. IP Rating - IP64

Refer to the details of your specific radiator for recommended lengths and watt requirements

Description	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
150 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 300 & 499W	300mm	TRE150	£43.00	£51.60
250 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 500 & 799W	350mm	TRE250	£44.00	£52.80
400 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 800 & 1199V	N 400mm	TRE400	£44.00	£52.80
600 Watt Electric Manual Element, suitable for rails with output between 1200 & 1599	9W 700mm	TRE600	£46.00	£55.20
800 Watt Flectric Manual Flement, suitable for rails with output between 1600 & 1999	9W 800mm	TRF800	f70.00	f84.00



Corner Valve Adapter

To be used in conjunction with towel rail element to adapt the straight outlet of the rail to match the angle of the element T-Piece

Ref: DFE12 Finish: Chrome £7.00 Exc. VAT £8.40 Inc. VAT



Chrome Element T-Piece Only

Ref: ELE-TP-CP Finish: Chrome £7.00 Exc. VAT **£8.40 Inc. VAT**



Anthracite Element T-Piece Only

Ref: TP-AN Finish: Anthracite £7.00 Exc. VAT £8.40 Inc. VAT



Thermo Control Plate



Control Plate Cover - Chrome

Thermo Control Plate

Have full control of your Towel Rail Electric Element by wiring directly into this unique control plate.

IP Rating: IPX5 Ref: TCP200 Finish: White £86.00 Exc. VAT £103.20 Inc. VAT Control Plate Cover Ref: TCPSSC Finish: Chrome £25.00 Exc. VAT £30.00 Inc. VAT

for 2-Hours

- Simple On-Off Button Control
- •85mm Square
- Output control buttons to increase IP55 Rated or decrease temperature 2-Hour Boost Timer, Full Power
 - Active LED Displays

Controls 150W to 800W Elements



Ascent Radiator Element Range

A range of Programmable Element Control Options



NOTE: Element must be installed vertically



QX Ascent 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- 5-Step Temperature Control
- Low energy consumption on stand-by
- 2-Hour Drying Function
- Choice of Element Power & Length
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- Includes Element Excludes T-Piece
- IP Rating IPX5

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	275mm	MOA200CP	£159.00	£190.80
300 Watt	300mm	MOA300CP	£159.00	£190.80
400 Watt	333mm	MOA400CP	£159.00	£190.80
600 Watt	370mm	MOA600CP	£159.00	£190.80
800 Watt	475mm	MOA800CP	£159.00	£190.80



Pictured with Terma Split Element (Sold Separately - Detailed Below)



Programmable Control

Ref: KTX3CP Finish: Chrome £147.00 Exc. VAT

£176.40 Inc. VAT

PLUS the cost of your selected Terma Split Element Size (detailed below)

QX Ascent Programmable Element Control

Control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to pre-warm your bathroom Monday-Sunday and turn off when your towel is dry and your bathroom warm

- LCD Display with actual time (clock) and temperature
- Multi-step temperature setting in a range of 30-60 ℃
- Advanced timer feature with 4 time zones
- High quality and modern design touch keypad
- Double protection against overheating
- Alarm modes to identify sensor fault and overheating
- Automatic anti-freeze function to prevent liquid from freezing when temperatures fall below 5-7 C
- Suitable for Electric or Dual Fuel use
- IP Rating IPX5



QX Ascent Terma Split Element

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	285mm	TS1/2	£52.00	£62.40
300 Watt	310mm	TS1/3	£52.00	£62.40
400 Watt	345mm	TS1/4	£52.00	£62.40
600 Watt	375mm	TS1/6	£52.00	£62.40
800 Watt	485mm	TS1/8	£52.00	£62.40

- Select your choice of element power length
- Easy and safe to install
- Easy to change and replace if required
- Excludes T-Piece
- Must be installed vertically
- IP Rating IPX5

NOTE: Element must be installed vertically



Ascent Square Elements



A range of Programmable Element Control Options





NOTE: Element must be installed vertically

Section 2000 And the section of the



Dimensions: 140mm x 80mm x 23mm



Dimensions: 800mm x 80mm x 23mm

QX Ascent Square 2-Hour Drying Element

Activate your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide a 2-hour drying function to dry your towel after use.

- Selection of 2 heating levels 45 °C or 60 °C
- Automatic switch-off option
- Simple, single button control
- Can also be controlled wirelessly by either the DT-IR1 or the TT-IR Remote Controls below
- Built-in electronic temperature sensor ensuring precise temperature control
- Choice of element power & length
- Supplied with silver/grey electric cable
- Includes Element Excludes T-Piece
- Anti-Freeze function
- Supplied in Chrome Finish
- IP Rating IPX5

Watt	Length	Ref.	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
200 Watt	270mm	ONESQ200CP	£209.00	£250.80
300 Watt	295mm	ONESQ300CP	£209.00	£250.80
400 Watt	330mm	ONESQ400CP	£209.00	£250.80
600 Watt	360mm	ONESQ600CP	£209.00	£250.80
800 Watt	470mm	ONESQ800CP	£209.00	£250.80

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - TT-IR

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail.

£211.00 Exc. VAT **£253.20 Inc. VAT**

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Multi-function heating modes including Comfort, Economy, Automatic, Absence & Shutdown
- Automatic Mode sets a variable temperature over a 7-Day/24-Hour period
- LCD Display with clock and temperature
- Can be wall-mounted or freestanding on a shelf or cupboard
- Battery operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in White Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements

QX Ascent Wireless Programmable Element Control - DT-IR1

Use in conjunction with the QX Ascent Square Element to wirelessly control your electric or dual fuel towel rail to provide three heating modes.

£138.00 Exc. VAT £165.60 Inc. VAT

- To be used with the QX Ascent Square Element above
- Provides programmable, wireless remote control operation of the element
- Three heating modes Manual, Automatic & Drying
- Use Manual Mode to set a 'comfort' or 'economy' room temperature
- Use Automatic Mode to set a variable temperature over a 24-hour period
- Use Drying Mode to set a fixed 'drying' time from 15 minutes to 4 hours
- LCD Display showing temperature
- Wall-mounted only
- Battery Operated
- IP30 Rated
- Supplied in Brushed Silver Finish
- One control will operate multiple elements



Radiator Valves

Radiator Valve options including Thermostatic, available in a number of finishes



Round Chrome Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: RV-V709/705

£24.00 Exc. VAT £28.80 Inc. VAT



Round Matt Black Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: RV-RANGMB/RSTMB

£31.00 Exc. VAT

£37.20 Inc. VAT



Round Anthracite Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: RV-RANGAN/RSTAN

£25.00 Exc. VAT

£30.00 Inc. VAT



Round Brushed Brass Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: RV-RANGBB/RSTBB

£30.00 Exc. VAT

£36.00 Inc. VAT



Round Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: RV-RANGBN/RSTBN

£32.00 Exc. VAT

£38.40 Inc. VAT



Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: TRV01/02CP Finish: Chrome £34.00 Exc. VAT £40.80 Inc. VAT



Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: TRV03/04 Finish: Anthracite £35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT



Cubic Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled) Ref: RV/V725/724 Finish: Chrome

£31.00 Exc. VAT £37.20 Inc. VAT



Cubic Corner Radiator Valves (Pair) Ref: RV-CUBCOR Finish: Chrome

£54.00 Exc. VAT £64.80 Inc. VAT



Traditional Radiator Valves (Pair) Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: RV/V710 / 707 Finish: Chrome

£39.00 Exc. VAT £46.80 Inc. VAT



Traditional Black Nickel Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGBN

£46.00 Exc. VAT £55.20 Inc. VAT



Traditional Antique Copper Radiator Valves (Pair) - Angled Only

Ref: RV-XANGAC

£46.00 Exc. VAT **£55.20 Inc. VAT**





Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Ref: RV-CORN Finish: Chrome

£36.00 Exc. VAT £43.20 Inc. VAT



QX Flat Ladder & Utah Black Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails





Flat Ladder F	Rails - Chrome	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF7CP	800 x 450mm	400	246	843	250W	Chrome	£112.00	£134.40
MF8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	347	1188	400W	Chrome	£151.00	£181.20
MF9CP	1780 x 450mm	400	520	1775	600W	Chrome	£226.00	£271.20
MF1CP	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Chrome	£118.00	£141.60
MF2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Chrome	£159.00	£190.80
MF3CP	1780 x 500mm	450	525	1797	600W	Chrome	£234.00	£280.80
MF4CP	800 x 600mm	550	310	1061	250W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
MF5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	431	1474	400W	Chrome	£176.00	£211.20
MF6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	594	2301	600W	Chrome	£265.00	£318.00
MF10CP	1200 x 750mm	700	546	1865	600W	Chrome	£246.00	£295.20

Flat Ladder	Rails - White	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MF1W	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	White	£66.00	£79.20
MF2W	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	White	£90.00	£108.00
MF5W	1200 x 600mm	550	520	1778	400W	White	£100.00	£120.00
MF6W	1780 x 600mm	550	704	2409	600W	White	£144.00	£172.80

Utah Ladder Rails - Matt Black		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
UTA-8X5MB	800 x 500mm	450	327	1120	250W	Matt Black	£71.00	£85.20
UTA-12X5MB	1200 x 500mm	450	456	1558	400W	Matt Black	£96.00	£115.20

QX Curved Ladder & Ebony Rails

Central Heating Towel Rails





Curved Ladder Rails - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MC8CP	1200 x 450mm	400	412	1406	400W	Chrome	£158.00	£189.60
MC1CP	800 x 500mm	450	280	957	250W	Chrome	£120.00	£144.00
MC2CP	1200 x 500mm	450	393	1344	400W	Chrome	£166.00	£199.20
MC4CP	800 x 600mm	550	324	1107	250W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
MC5CP	1200 x 600mm	550	450	1540	400W	Chrome	£183.00	£219.60
MC6CP	1780 x 600mm	550	623	2129	600W	Chrome	£269.00	£322.80

Ebony Rail - with Projecting Towel Bar

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EBO-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	354	1209	300W	Chrome	£130.00	£156.00
EBO-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	524	1788	600W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
EBO-12X6	1200 x 600mm	550	610	2083	600W	Chrome	£209.00	£250.80



Libra Stainless Steel Rails



Central Heating Towel Rails







1	ibra	Ctain	1000	Ctool	Rails
	II)II A	314III	1255	31661	Ralls

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-8X4	800 x 400mm	368	217	740	250W	Stainless Steel	£249.00	£298.80
LIB-8X5	800 x 500mm	468	258	881	250W	Stainless Steel	£271.00	£325.20
LIB-12X5	1200 x 500mm	468	387	1322	400W	Stainless Steel	£377.00	£452.40
LIB-12X6	1200 x 600mm	568	450	1534	400W	Stainless Steel	£409.00	£490.80

Libra Stainless Steel Horizontal Rails

		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
LIB-6X8	600 x 800mm	768	311	1062	300W	Stainless Steel	£268.00	£321.60
LIB-6X10	600 x 1000mm	968	377	1286	400W	Stainless Steel	£296.00	£355.20
LIB-5X12	500 x 1200mm	1168	348	1187	300W	Stainless Steel	£278.00	£333.60



Aries & Porto Rails

5 YEAR
MANUFACTURERS
GHARANTEE

Aries Rails are Stainless Steel





Aries	Stain	ess	Steel	Rails
71163	Juli	233	JUCCI	Iluiis

		iapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Material	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ARI-8X4	800 x 400mm	365	257	877	250W	Stainless Steel	£274.00	£328.80
ARI-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	285	974	250W	Stainless Steel	£297.00	£356.40
ARI-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	417	1423	400W	Stainless Steel	£405.00	£486.00
ARI-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	458	1562	400W	Stainless Steel	£443.00	£531.60

PUI LU RAIIS		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
POR-8X5AN	800 x 500mm	465	310	1059	250W	Anthracite	£117.00	£140.40
POR-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	465	465	1588	400W	Anthracite	£151.00	£181.20
POR-16X4AN	1600 x 400mm	365	630	2148	600W	Anthracite	£167.00	£200.40



NEW Malmo & Gothenburg





NEW Malmo R	ail	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MAL-10X5MB	1080 x 550mm	80	552	1884	600W	Matt Black	£206.00	£247.20
Gothenburg Ra	ail	Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GO10X5CP	1080 x 550mm	80	993	3389	800W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20



Estoril

5 YEAR MANUFACTURERS GIJARANTEF



Estoril Rail								
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EST-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	268	917	250W	Brushed Brass	£186.00	£223.20
EST-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	376	1286	400W	Brushed Brass	£246.00	£295.20



Sapphire, Emerald & Virgo









Sapphire Rail		Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAP-12X5	1200 x 500mm	80	743	2536	600W	Anthracite	£292.00	£350.40
Emerald Rail		Tanaina			Flam.au.			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EME-12X5	1200 x 500mm	80	388	1324	400W	Chrome	£492.00	£590.40
Virgo Rail								
VII go Kali		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VIR-14X6	1400 x 600mm	80	528	1805	400W	Chrome	£407.00	£488.40



Royal Bajan



Central Heating Towel Rails in both Chrome and Anthracite Finishes







Roval	Baian	Rails

			Element					
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROY-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	296	1010	250W	Chrome	£333.00	£399.60
ROY-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	566	1931	400W	Chrome	£379.00	£454.80
ROY-10X6	1000 x 600mm	565	407	1389	400W	Chrome	£405.00	£486.00

Royal Bajan Anthracite Rail

,,		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
RCT-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	465	601	2052	600W	Anthracite	£202.00	£242,40



Opal & Opalcite



Central Heating Towel Rails





Opal Rails								
- Pai		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	312	1065	300W	Chrome	£288.00	£345.60
OPA-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	468	1598	400W	Chrome	£394.00	£472.80

Opalcite Rails								
		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT6X4	600 x 400mm	350	284	968	250W	Anthracite	£126.00	£151.20
OCT-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	430	1467	400W	Anthracite	£158.00	£189.60
OCT-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	609	2078	600W	Anthracite	£215.00	£258.00

Opal, Opalcite & Opal Nickel Rails Feature a Curved Bar Design



Opal Nickel & Atlanta







Opal Nickel Rai	ls	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OP-8X5BN	800 x 500mm	450	587	2003	400W	Black Nickel	£310.00	£372.00
Atlanta Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ATL-8X5	800 x 500mm	450	587	2003	400W	Brushed Brass	£325.00	£390.00
ATL-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	842	2872	800W	Brushed Brass	£428.00	£513.60



Capricorn & Campania







Capricorn Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAP-6X3	600 x 300mm	265	144	490	150W	Chrome	£135.00	£162.00
CAP-8X3	800 x 300mm	265	196	669	250W	Chrome	£145.00	£174.00
CAP-10X3	1000 x 300mm	265	246	843	250W	Chrome	£180.00	£216.00
CAP-12X3	1200 x 300mm	265	280	954	250W	Chrome	£230.00	£276.00
CAP-8X4	800 x 400mm	365	242	828	250W	Chrome	£162.00	£194.40
CAP-10X4	1000 x 400mm	365	305	1042	250W	Chrome	£208.00	£249.60
CAP-8X5	800 x 500mm	465	287	981	250W	Chrome	£188.00	£225.60
CAP-10X5	1000 x 500mm	465	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£236.00	£283.20
CAP-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	430	1466	400W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
CAP-12X6	1200 x 600mm	565	491	1674	400W	Chrome	£358.00	£429.60

Campania Rails		Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAM-8X3	800 x 300mm	265	276	942	250W	Anthracite	£93.00	£111.60
CAM-10X4	1000 x 400mm	365	425	1450	400W	Anthracite	£126.00	£151.20
CAM-12X5	1200 x 500mm	465	592	2021	600W	Anthracite	£165.00	£198.00



Taurus & Gemini







Taurus Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TAU-10X56	1040 x 565mm	515	334	1142	400W	Chrome	£328.00	£393.60
Gemini Rails		Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
GEM-6X4	600 x 400mm	350	178	610	150W	Chrome	£193.00	£231.60
GEM-8X4	800 x 400mm	350	246	893	250W	Chrome	£240.00	£288.00
GEM-10X5	1000 x 500mm	450	329	1124	400W	Chrome	£296.00	£355.20
GEM-12X5	1200 x 500mm	450	431	1472	400W	Chrome	£376.00	£451.20



Aston & Aquarius







Dimensions	Tapping Centres						
	centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
800 x 500mm	450	405	1382	400W	Chrome	£266.00	£319.20
1200 x 500mm	450	446	1522	400W	Chrome	£402.00	£482.40
Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
1000 x 400mm	350	301	1031	250W	Chrome	£318.00	£381.60
1200 x 500mm	450	360	1232	400W	Chrome	£431.00	£517.20
	1200 x 500mm Dimensions 1000 x 400mm	1200 x 500mm 450 Tapping Centres 1000 x 400mm 350	1200 x 500mm 450 446 Tapping Centres Output (W) 1000 x 400mm 350 301	Tapping Dimensions Centres Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) 1000 x 400mm 350 301 1031	Tapping Dimensions Centres Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Element Size 1000 x 400mm 350 301 1031 250W	Tapping Dimensions Centres Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Element Size Finish 1000 x 400mm 350 301 1031 250W Chrome	Tapping Dimensions Centres Centres Output (W) Output (BTU) Element Size Finish Exc. VAT 1000 x 400mm Exc. VAT 250W



Caribbean & Opal Horizontal



Central Heating Towel Rails





Caribbean Ho	rizontal Rail	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CAR-60X10	600 x 1000mm	965	384	1311	400W	Chrome	£211.00	£253.20
Opal Horizont	al Rail	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OPA-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	381	1299	400W	Chrome	£295.00	£354.00
OPA-5X12	500 x 1200mm	1150	439	1498	400W	Chrome	£324.00	£388.80
Opalcite Horiz	ontal Rail							
Def	Dimensions	Tapping	0	Outmut (DTU)	Element	Finink	F., . \/AT	In a MAT
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OCT-6X8	600 x 800mm	750	514	1754	400W	Anthracite	£187.00	£224.40

Horizontal Rails



Amalfi & Parma



Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite Finish







Thermostatic Radiator Valves (Pair)
Angled or Straight (shown Angled)

Ref: TRV03/04 Finish: Anthracite
£35.00 Exc. VAT £42.00 Inc. VAT



Amalfi Rail		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
AMA-8X5AN	850 x 500mm	80	499	1703	400W	Anthracite	£211.00	£253.20
Parma Horizon	ital Rail	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAR-5X10AN	500 x 1000mm	800	606	2068	400W*	Anthracite	£233.00	£279.60

^{*}NOTE: This rail can be used with a 600W Element providing it is shorter than 500mm in length - See Ascent Terma Element on p390



Siena & Palermo



Central Heating Towel Rails in Anthracite Finish



Siena Rail		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SIE-12X5AN	1200 x 500mm	300	655	2236	600W	Anthracite	£275.00	£330.00
Palermo Rail								
r dicimo itali		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
PAL-8X5AN	850 x 550mm	500	397	1353	400W	Anthracite	£175.00	£210.00



Salerno & Oslo



Central Heating Radiators in Anthracite Black Nickel Finishes





Salerno Rail		- .						
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SAL-12X5AN	1200 x 542mm	542	785	2677	n/a	Anthracite	£313.00	£375.60
SAL-16X4AN	1600 x 420mm	420	814	2777	n/a	Anthracite	£269.00	£322.80
Oslo Rails		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
OS-18X3BN	1800 x 360mm	360	949	3239	n/a	Black Nickel	£440.00	£528.00
OS-18X4BN	1800 x 480mm	480	1266	4319	n/a	Black Nickel	£510.00	£612.00



Kansas



Central Heating Towel Rails - Available in both Chrome and Anthracite Finishes







Kansas with M	lirror	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-18X31	1800 x 381mm	381	1025	3496	n/a	Anthracite	£298.00	£357.60
Kansas Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-16X34	1600 x 342mm	342	778	2654	n/a	Anthracite	£182.00	£218.40
KAN-16X34	1600 x 342mm	342	648	2211	n/a	Chrome	£385.00	£462.00
KAN-18X22	1800 x 226mm	226	348	1186	n/a	Chrome	£255.00	£306.00



Kansas Towel Hangers

Desciption	Ref.	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342AN	Anthracite	£31.00	£37.20
Towel Hanger for 342mm Wide Rail	TH342CP	Chrome	£44.00	£52.80
Towel Hanger for 381mm Wide Rail	TH381AN	Anthracite	£33.00	£39.60



Kansas Horizontal & Sofia



Central Heating Towel Rails



Kansas Horizontal Rail - Anthracite

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	(W)	•	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KCT-6X98AN	600 x 980mm	980	1030	3514	800W	Anthracite	£205.00	£246.00
KCT-6X12AN	600 x 1212mm	1212	1299	4432	800W	Anthracite	£280.00	£336.00

Kansas Horizontal Rail - Chrome

Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres		Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
KAN-6X98CP	600 x 980mm	980	1028	3509	800W	Chrome	£345.00	£414.00
KAN-6X12CP	600 x 1212mm	1212	1271	4335	800W	Chrome	£415.00	£498.00

NOTE: 600 x 980mm Rails are supplied with 17 vertical bars, 600 x 1212mm Rails are supplied with 21 vertical bars





Sofia Horizontal Rail		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
SOF-6X12AN	600 x 1203mm	1203	1956	6675	n/a	Anthracite	£483.00	£579.60
Sofia Vertical Rail								
		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Ref. SOF-16X37AN	Dimensions 1600 x 372mm		Output (W) 924	Output (BTU) 3152		Finish Anthracite	Exc. VAT £229.00	Inc. VAT £274.80



NEW Classique

Central Heating Towel Rails





NEW Classique Rails

	Tapping			Element				
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CLA-83X50MB	832 x 500mm	425	506	1726	400W	Matt Black	£216.00	£259.20
CLA-11X50MB	1140 x 500mm	425	762	2601	800W	Matt Black	£299.00	£358.80



Roma & Monza







Roma Rail		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
ROM-11X63	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	n/a	Chrome with White Radiator	£544.00	£652.80
Monza Rail		Ti						
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
MON-11X63	1100 x 630mm	453	970	3309	n/a	Chrome with Anthracite Radiator	£544.00	£652.80



Venice & Venetian







Venice Rail		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VCP-14X55	1445 x 630mm	486	360	1227	300W	Chrome	£514.00	£616.80
VWH-14X55	1445 x 630mm	486	441	1503	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£433.00	£519.60
Venice with To	owel Shelf	Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VSW-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with White Radiator	£486.00	£583.20
Venetian with	Towel Shelf	Tanning			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VEN-15X63	1525 x 630mm	486	582	1985	400W	Chrome with Anthracite Radiator	£486.00	£583.20



Florence Shelf & Tuscany







Florence with S	helf	Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
FSH-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/White	£453.00	£543.60
Tuscany Rail								
rascarry rear		Tapping			Element			
Ref.	Dimensions	Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
TUS-96X63	963 x 673mm	528	856	2922	400W	Chrome/Anthracite	£453.00	£543.60



Traditional Rails











Florence TR02-8	Dimensions 965 x 675mm	Tapping Centres 528	Output (W) 560	Output (BTU) 1912	Element Size 400W	Finish Chrome/White	Exc. VAT £400.00	Inc. VAT £480.00
Mini Florence								
TR02-5	965 x 540mm	393	406	1385	400W	Chrome/White	£351.00	£421.20
Leo White								
TR01W-6	952 x 683mm	528	301	1770	250W	Chrome/White	£327.00	£392.40
Livorno Rail								
LI-96X67AC	963 x 673mm	528	729	2488	400W	Antique Copper	£460.00	£552.00



Traditional Rails













Vienna	Dimensions	Tapping Centres	Output (W)	Output (BTU)	Element Size	Finish	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
VI-96X67BN	963 x 673mm	528	560	1912	400W	Black Nickel/White	£501.00	£601.20
Pisa								
PIS-77X68	778 x 683mm	535	332	1133	250W	Chrome	£498.00	£597.60
Napoli								
NAP45X60	450 x 600mm	527	137	468	150W	Chrome	£295.00	£354.00
Ravenna TR03-C	967 x 673mm	530	138	470	150W	Chrome	£243.00	£291.60
Rimini RIM95X60	950 x 600mm	455	201	685	150W	Chrome	£317.00	£380.40



Terms & Conditions

- 1. Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made within 24-hours of receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained.
- 2. All products must be carefully checked prior to installation, as installation is considered as acceptance of quality, size, style and specification.
- 3. In the event of a guarantee claim relating to the performance of the product, the liability of Qualitex is limited to replacing the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from a defective product or installation.
- 4. All prices and specification details are subject to change without prior notice. Photographic sets will sometimes include props and only the items listed are included in the price quoted.
- 5. All orders are accepted subject to availability and all delivery dates are approximate. No liability for failure to supply can be accepted by Qualitex Supplies or our Showrooms.
- 6. Qualitex guarantees to replace any faulty products free of charge within 12 months of purchase following inspection and with presentation of proof of purchase (subject to terms)
- 7. All product guarantees are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale and requires installation by a suitably qualified installer in accordance with the fitting instructions.
- 8. The product guarantee will be invalid if it has been modified, misused, neglected, wilfully or accidentally damaged or not maintained, cleaned or cared for.
- 9. The guarantee applies to the original purchaser only and is not transferable without agreement in writing.
- 10. Exclusions & conditions apply to most Lifetime Guarantees.
- 11. Do not allow bathroom furniture to be subjected to direct contact with liquids including water splashes without drying off the surface.
- 12. Measurements are generally shown in mm Furniture: width x depth/projection x height
 - Baths: width x depth/projection x height
 - Enclosures: width x height
 - Basins: width x depth
 - Mirrors/Cabinets: width x depth/projection x height
 - Towel Rails: height x width
 - Accessories: width x depth/projection x height



Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department

Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22

To ensure any spares requests are dealt with quickly and efficiently, please contact our After Sales Service Manager direct.

Spares & After-Sales Service Hotline: 01622 79 39 67





www.qxbathrooms.co.uk and www.qualitex.co.uk

South & West

Qualitex Supplies Ltd Units 3A & 3B, Deacon Trading Estate Aylesford Maidstone Kent, ME20 7SP

North / Midlands / Wales / Scotland

Qualitex Supplies Ltd Units 1A & 1B Oddicroft Lane Sutton-in-Ashfield Nottinghamshire, NG17 5FS

Centralised Sales & Customer Service Department

Tel: 01622 79 00 11 • Fax: 01622 79 00 22





Proud Supporters Of

